

B3. Species of Conservation Concern (SOCC) Vascular Plant Surveys



## SCP-01

Page 1 of 2

Plant Species List 2012

Mountain Maple (Acer spicalum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula penyrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Bilue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bittenut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternitolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amonum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)				Tree & Shrubs           Deciduous           White Oak (Quercus alba)           Bur Oak (Quercus nubra)           Red Oak (Quercus rubra)           Alder Buckthorn (Rhamnus alnilolia)           Common Buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica)           Smooth Sumac (Rhus glabra)           Staghorn Sumac (Rhus hirta)           Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum)           Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbati)           Swamp Black Currant (Ribes rubrum)           Ribes           Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia)           Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis)           Smooth Rose (Rosa nutliflora)           Rosa           Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis)           Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus acidentalis)           Purple-fl. Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	RES		3	4 5	Graminoids Grasses Giant Redtop (Agrostis gigantea) Redtop (Agrostis stolonifera) Awnless Brome (Bromus inermis) Bromus Blue-joint Grass (Calamagrostis canadensis) Orchard Grass (Dactylis glomerata) Poverty Oal Grass (Danthonia spicata) Quack Grass (Elymus virginicus) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides) Tall Fescue (Lolium arundinaceum)	R		3	
Balsam Fir (Abies balsamea) Common Juniper (Juniperus communis) Eastern Red Cedar (Juniperus virginiana) Tamarack (Larix taricina) Norway Spruce (Picea abies) White Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Spruce (Picea mariana) Jack Pine (Pinus banksiana) Red Pine (Pinus tersinosa) Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus) Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer Saccharinum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Blue Bach (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cernus racenosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus atternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus racenosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)				White Oak (Quercus alba) Bur Oak (Quercus macrocarpa) Red Oak (Quercus rubra) Alder Buckthorn (Rhamnus alnilolia) Common Buckthorn (Rhamnus alnilolia) Smooth Sumac (Rhus glabra) Staghorn Sumac (Rhus glabra) Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum) Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbali) Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre) Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Respberry (Rubus occidentalis)	RES				Giant Redtop (Agrostis gigantea) Redtop (Agrostis stolonifera) Awnless Brome (Bromus inermis) Bromus Blue-joint Grass (Calamagrostis canadensis) Orchard Grass (Dactylis glomerata) Poverty Oat Grass (Danthonia spicata) Quack Grass (Elymus repens) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Common Juniper (Juniperus communis) Eastern Red Cedar (Juniperus virginiana) Tamarack (Larix laricina) Norway Spruce (Picea alueis) White Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Spruce (Picea mariana) Jack Pine (Pinus anksiana) Red Pine (Pinus anksiana) Red Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Conda Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Deciduous Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer rubrum) Norway Maple (Acer gaccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier anguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula leghaniensis) White Birch (Betula leghaniensis) White Birch (Carjnus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Sentonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Butonbush (Cernus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americane)				Bur Oak (Quercus macrocarpa) Red Oak (Quercus rubra) Alder Buckthorn (Rhamnus alnifolia) Common Buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica) Smooth Sumac (Rhus glabra) Slaghorn Sumac (Rhus glabra) Slaghorn Sumac (Rhus hirta) Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum) Prickly Goseberry (Ribes cynosbali) Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre) Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa multiflora) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	RES				Redtop (Agrostis stolonifera) Awnless Brome (Bromus inermis) Bromus Blue-joint Grass (Calamagrostis canadensis) Orchard Grass (Dactylis glomerata) Poverty Oat Grass (Danthonia spicata) Quack Grass (Elymus repens) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Eastern Red Cedar (Juniperus virginiana) Tamarack (Larix Iaricina) Norway Spruce (Picea abies) White Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Spruce (Picea mariana) Jack Pine (Pinus banksiana) Red Pine (Pinus sylnosa) Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus) Scotch Pine (Pinus sylnosa) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Black Maple (Acer rnegundo) Black Maple (Acer platanoides) Red Maple (Acer rubrum) Norway Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer spicatum) Speckled Adler (Anus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Calis occidentalis) Bitternut hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Corrus sanduna) Bitternot (Cornus rubrus) Silty Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silty Dogwood (Cornus anomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Mandel-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Red Oak (Quercus rubra) Alder Buckthorn (Rhamnus alnilolia) Common Buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica) Smooth Sumac (Rhus glabra) Staghorn Sumac (Rhus hirta) Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum) Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbati) Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre) Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa blanda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus ideaus) Black Respberry (Rubus occidentalis)					Awnless Brome (Bromus inermis) Bromus Blue-joint Grass (Calamagrostis canadensis) Orchard Grass (Dactylis glomerata) Poverty Oat Grass (Danthonia spicata) Quack Grass (Elymus repens) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Tamarack (Larix Iaricina) Norway Spruce (Picea abies) White Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Spruce (Picea mariana) Jack Pine (Pinus banksiana) Red Pine (Pinus banksiana) Red Pine (Pinus serionsa) Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus) Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern White Cedar (Sugar Canadensis) Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer ration) Norway Maple (Acer saccharinm) Freeman's Maple (Acer spicatum) Sugar Maple (Acer spicatum) Sugar Maple (Acer spicatum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula appyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Corlus cardentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternitolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus anomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Alder Buckthorn (Rhamnus alnifolia) Common Buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica) Smooth Sumac (Rhus glabra) Slaghorn Sumac (Rhus hirta) Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum) Prickly Goseberry (Ribes cynosbali) Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre) Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa anultiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus idaeus)	X F S F				Bromus Blue-joint Grass (Calamagrostis canadensis) Orchard Grass (Dactylis glomerata) Poverty Oat Grass (Danthonia spicata) Quack Grass (Elymus repens) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Norway Spruce (Picea abies) White Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Spruce (Picea glauca) Black Pine (Pinus banksiana) Red Pine (Pinus panksiana) Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus) Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Eastern Hemlock (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer sacc				Common Buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica) Smooth Sumac (Rhus glabra) Staghorn Sumac (Rhus hirta) Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum) Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbati) Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre) Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus idaeus)	F				Blue-joint Grass (Calamagrostis canadensis) Orchard Grass (Dactylis glomerata) Poverty Oat Grass (Danthonia spicata) Quack Grass (Elymus repens) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
White Spruce (Picea glauca)           Black Spruce (Picea mariana)           Jack Pine (Pinus banksiana)           Red Pine (Pinus sylvestrisa)           Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus)           Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris)           Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis)           Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis)           Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis)           Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis)           Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis)           Deciduous           Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo)           Black Maple (Acer negundo)           Black Maple (Acer rubrum)           Norway Maple (Acer saccharinum)           Freeman's Maple (Acer spicatum)           Moutain Maple (Acer spicatum)           Speckled Alder (Alnus incana)           Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea)           Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea)           Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis)           White Birch (Betula papyrifera)           European Birch (Betula papyrifera)           Bitternut hickory (Carya ovata)           Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens)           Ommon Hackberry (Corlus acidentalis)           Butonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis)           Butonbush (Cornus racemosa)           Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis)				Smooth Sumac (Rhus glabra) Staghorn Sumac (Rhus hirta) Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum) Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbali) Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre) Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa multiflora) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus cocidentalis)	F Q F				Orchard Grass (Dactylis glomerata) Poverty Oat Grass (Danthonia spicata) Quack Grass (Elymus repens) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Black Spruce (Picea mariana) Jack Pine (Pinus banksiana) Red Pine (Pinus banksiana) Red Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Back Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer rational Norway Maple (Acer platanoides) Red Maple (Acer rational Norway Maple (Acer soccharinm) Freeman's Maple (Acer spicatum) Sugar (Cervis acer spicatum) Sugar (Cervis aceidentalis) Sugar (Cervis ace				Staghorn Sumac (Rhus hirta) Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum) Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbali) Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre) Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Respberry (Rubus occidentalis)	2				Poverty Oat Grass (Danthonia spicata) Quack Grass (Elymus repens) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowt Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Jack Pine (Pinus banksiana) Red Pine (Pinus resinosa) Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus) Soctch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus anomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum)         Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbali)         Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre)         Red Currant (Ribes rubrum)         Ribes         Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia)         Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis)         Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda)         Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora)         Rosa         Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis)         Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus)         Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	V F				Quack Grass (Elymus repens) Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cul Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Red Pine (Pinus resinosa) Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus) Scotch Pine (Pinus strobus) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Deciduous Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Norway Maple (Acer gatanoides) Red Maple (Acer rathrom) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier anguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) Blue Beech (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cennus amorum) Bilterny (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus atternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus atternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbali) Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre) Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa anda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus idaeus)	2 F				Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus) Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus) Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer platanoides) Red Maple (Acer rubrum) Norway Maple (Acer platanoides) Red Maple (Acer rubrum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Adler (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Servicebrry (Amelanchier andorea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier andorea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) Biternut hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Somon Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus andennis) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Swamp Black Currant ( <i>Ribes lacustre</i> ) Red Currant ( <i>Ribes rubrum</i> ) <i>Ribes</i> Black Locust ( <i>Robinia pseudo-acacia</i> ) Prickly Rose ( <i>Rosa acicularis</i> ) Smooth Rose ( <i>Rosa blanda</i> ) Multiflora Rose ( <i>Rosa multiflora</i> ) <i>Rosa</i> Com. Blackberry ( <i>Rubus idaeus</i> ) Black Raspberry ( <i>Rubus idaeus</i> ) Black Raspberry ( <i>Rubus idaeus</i> )	F				Elymus Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Deciduous Manitoba Mapie (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer nigrum) Norway Maple (Acer nigrum) Silver Maple (Acer ratania) Silver Maple (Acer saccharium) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharium) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharium) Mountain Maple (Acer spicatum) Sugar Maple (Acer spicatum) Sustern (Betula alegprainensis) White Birch (Betula alegprainensis) White Birch (Betula apprainensis) White Birch (Betula apprainensis) White Birch (Betula apprainensis) White Birch (Betula apprainensis) Subtonbush (Cerpiaus cardiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cernus atternitolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus anomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericea) American Hazel (Corylus americane)				Red Currant (Ribes rubrum) Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	F				Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata) Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Canada Yew (Taxus canadensis) Eastern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis) Eastern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis) Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer negundo) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar (Arelianchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpius caroliniana) Bliternut hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt -leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus recoma) American Hazel (Corylus americana)				Ribes Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	Ē				Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	R			
Eastern White Cedar ( <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> ) Eastern Hemiock ( <i>Tsuga canadensis</i> ) Manitoba Maple ( <i>Acer negundo</i> ) Black Maple ( <i>Acer negundo</i> ) Black Maple ( <i>Acer nigrum</i> ) Norway Maple ( <i>Acer negundo</i> ) Biver Maple ( <i>Acer rubrum</i> ) Silver Maple ( <i>Acer rubrum</i> ) Freeman's Maple ( <i>Acer saccharinum</i> ) Freeman's Maple ( <i>Acer saccharinum</i> ) Speckled Adler ( <i>Alnus incana</i> ) Downy Serviceberry ( <i>Amelanchier arborea</i> ) Serviceberry ( <i>Amelanchier sanguinea</i> ) Yellow Birch ( <i>Betula alleghaniensis</i> ) White Birch ( <i>Betula papyrifera</i> ) European Birch ( <i>Betula papyrifera</i> ) Biternut hickory ( <i>Carya ovata</i> ) Cilmbing Bittersweet ( <i>Celastrus scandens</i> ) Somon Hackberry ( <i>Cerlis occidentalis</i> ) Butonbush ( <i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i> ) Bity Dogwood ( <i>Cornus aternifolia</i> ) Silky Dogwood ( <i>Cornus aternifolia</i> ) Silky Dogwood ( <i>Cornus racemosa</i> ) Red-osier Dogwood ( <i>Cornus sericoa</i> ) Red-osier Dogwood ( <i>Cornus sericoa</i> )				Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia) Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	Ē				Glyceria Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)	K			
Eastern Hemlock ( <i>Tsuga canadensis</i> )  Deciduous  Manitoba Mapie ( <i>Acer negundo</i> )  Black Maple ( <i>Acer nigrum</i> ) Norway Maple ( <i>Acer rigrum</i> ) Norway Maple ( <i>Acer rigrum</i> ) Silver Maple ( <i>Acer saccharum</i> )  Freeman's Maple ( <i>Acer saccharum</i> )  Sugar Maple ( <i>Ace</i>				Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis) Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	F				Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)				
Deciduous Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer nigrum) Norway Maple (Acer nigrum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordilormis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordilormis Shagbark Hickory (Carlya cordilormis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Bitterny (Corrus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda) Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	F								
Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer nigrum) Norway Maple (Acer nigrum) Silver Maple (Acer rubrum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula aleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula aleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordia) Climbing Bittersweet (Colastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt -leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus racosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora) Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	F				Tall Fescue (Lolium arundinaceum)				
Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer nigrum) Norway Maple (Acer nigrum) Silver Maple (Acer rubrum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula aleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula aleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordia) Climbing Bittersweet (Colastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt -leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus racosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Rosa Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	F					-			
Manitoba Maple (Acer negundo) Black Maple (Acer nigrum) Norway Maple (Acer nigrum) Silver Maple (Acer rubrum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula aleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula aleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordia) Climbing Bittersweet (Colastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt -leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus racosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis) Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	F				Muhlenbergia		П	$\mp$	
Black Maple (Acer nigrum) Norway Maple (Acer glatanoides) Red Maple (Acer rubrum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharinum) Speckled Alder (Ainus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Celais occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Silky Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corfus americana)				Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	F				Witch-grass (Panicum capillare)		1		1
Norway Maple (Acer platanoides) Red Maple (Acer rubrum) Silver Maple (Acer rubrum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Mountain Maple (Acer saccharum) Sugar (Aler (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya ovata) Cimmon Hackberry (Celis occidentalis) Butonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Butonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americane)				Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)	F			1	Panicum		1 1		
Red Maple (Acer rubrum) Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharum) Mountain Maple (Acer spicatum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) Bitemut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Bittenout hickory (Carus atternitolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus atternitolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)									Reed Canary Grass (Phalaris arundinacea)				Т
Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharum) Mountain Maple (Acer spicalum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Bilue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordia) Climbing Bittersweet (Colastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)				Purple-fl. Raspberry (Rubus odoratus)					Timothy (Phleum pratense)	<u> </u>	П	T	Т
Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum) Freeman's Maple (Acer saccharinum) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharum) Mountain Maple (Acer spicalum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Bilue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordia) Climbing Bittersweet (Colastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)					V				Common Reed (Phragmites australis)		$\square$		T
Freeman's Maple (Acer X freemanii) Sugar Maple (Acer saccharum) Mountain Maple (Acer spicatum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula aleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula leghaniensis) White Birch (Betula leghaniensis) White Birch (Betula payrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)				Dwarf Raspberry (Rubus pubescens)				1	Canada Blue Grass (Poa compressa)	<u> </u>	$\square$	T	T
Sugar Maple (Acer saccharum) Mountain Maple (Acer spicatum) Speckled Ader (Ainus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier anguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) Biternu hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Silky Dogwood (Cornus anonum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americane)				Rubus					Fowl Meadow Grass (Poa palustris)	1-	$\square$	-	T
Mountain Maple (Acer spicatum) Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula pendula) European Birch (Betula pendula) Bite Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Common Hackberry (Celtis occidentalis) Buttobush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternitolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus ragosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus americana)			1 1	Peach-leaved Willow (Salix amygdaloides)			1	1	Kentucky Bluegrass (Poa pratensis)	t-	$\square$	T	T
Speckled Alder (Alnus incana) Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordia) Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	U.		1 1	Bebb's Willow (Salix bebbiana)				1	Yellow Foxtail (Setaria pumila)	1	F 1		
Downy Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea) Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cernus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	U.D	-		Pussy Willow (Salix discolor)			T	1	Green Foxtail (Setaria viridis)	1	Π	+	1
Serviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea) Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternilola) Silky Dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	U,D	-		Missouri Willow (Salix eriocephala)				1		<b>—</b>	r†	Ť	T
Yellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis) White Birch (Betula papyrifera) European Birch (Betula papyrifera) Biue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordiformis Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus anomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	U, D	-		Sandbar Willow (Salix exigua)							$\square$	+	1
White Birch (Betula papyrifera)           European Birch (Betula pendula)           Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana)           Bitternut hickory (Carya cordilormis           Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordilormis           Shagbark Hickory (Carya cordilormis           Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens)           Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis)           Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis)           Buttonbush (Cernus amomum)           Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis)           Gray dogwood (Cornus ragosa)           Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa)           Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa)           American Hazel (Corylus americana)	U,D	í.	1-1-	Shining Willow (Salix lucida)			Ť	1			$\square$	+	1
European Birch (Betula pendula) Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternitolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus anomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	U D	1	11	Black Willow (Salix nigra)				+		1	$\square$	+	+
Blue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana) Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus amicoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	U D			Slender Willow (Salix petiolaris)				+		1	$\square$	+	1
Bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	Ď		+	Salix			+	+			$\square$	+	1
Shagbark Hickory (Carya ovata) Climbing Bittersweet (Calastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	1	+	++	Hybrid Crack Willow (Salix X rubens)	$\vdash$		+	+			+	+	+
Climbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens) Common Hackberry (Celtis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	- 1-	+	++	Black-berried Elder (Sambucus nigra)	$\vdash$		+	+			$\vdash$	+	+-
Common Hackberry (Cellis occidentalis) Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Alt-leaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sreicea) American Hazel (Corylus americana)			+	Red-berried Elder (Sambucus racemosa)				-			$\vdash$	+	+
Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	+	+-	++	Buffaloberry (Shepherdia canadensis)			+	-	Sedges		$\vdash$	+	+
Altleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia) Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	+	+	++	Eur. Mountain Ash (Sorbus aucuparia)		$\vdash$	+	+	Drooping Wood Sedge (Carex arctata)	-	+	+	+-
Silky Dogwood (Cornus amomum) Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racernosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus srugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)		+	++	Narrow Meadow-sweet (Spiraea alba)				+	Golden-fruited Sedge (Carex arctata)		$\vdash$	+	+-
Bunchberry (Cornus canadensis) Gray dogwood (Cornus racemosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericoa) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	4		++			-		+	Graceful Sedge (Carex gracillima)		$\vdash$	+	+
Gray dogwood (Cornus racernosa) Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericea) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	+	+	++	Common Lilac (Syringa vulgaris) Poison-ivy (Toxicodendron rydbergii)	F		+	+		-	$\vdash$	-	+
Round-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa) Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericea) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	+	-	++		۲	$\square$	-	+	Inland Sedge (Carex interior)			-+-	┾
Red-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericea) American Hazel (Corylus americana)	+	+	++	Climbing Poison-ivy (Toxicodendron radicans)			-		Bladder Sedge (Carex intumescens)			+	+
American Hazel (Corylus americana)	+	+	++	White Elm (Ulmus americana)	U		+		Lake-bank Sedge (Carex lacustris)			+	+
	+	+	++	Siberian Elm (Ulmus pumila)			-	+	Hop Sedge (Carex lupulina)				+
	+	-+	++	Slippery Elm (Ulmus rubra)				+	Pennsylvania Sedge (Carex pensylvanica)		$\vdash$	+	+
Beaked Hazel (Corylus cornuta)	+	+	++	Low Blueberry (Vaccinium angustifolium)		_	-	+	Awl-fruited Sedge (Carex stipata)		$\vdash$		+
Cockspur Thorn (Crataegus crus-galli)			₋	Maple-leaf Viburnum (Viburnum acerifolium)	-	-	-	+	Fox Sedge (Carex vulpinoidea)		$\vdash$	-	+
English Hawthorn (Crataegus monogyna)	÷		+-+-	Hobblebush (Viburnum lantanoides)				-	Carex		$\vdash$	+	+
	1	+	++	Nannyberry (Viburnum lentago)				-	Carex		$\vdash$	_	+-
Crataegus	+	_	$\vdash$	Guelder-Rose (Viburnum opulus)		-			Carex		$\vdash$	+	_
Crataegus	+	_	++	Downy Arrow-wood (Vib. rafinesquianum)		_	_		Carex		$\vdash$	+	+
Bush Honeysuckle (Diervilla Ionicera)	+	_	$\square$	Riverbank Grape (Vilis riparia)			_	-	Carex		$\vdash$	$\perp$	+
Russian Olive (Elaeagnus angustifolia)				Am. Prickly-ash (Zanthoxylum americanum)					Carex		- 1		
Autumn Olive (Elaeagnus umbellata)	-		$\vdash$	Frog Ving	J.			_	Carex		$\square$	$\perp$	1
Run. Strawberry-bush (Euonymus obovata)	+	-	$\square$	0			-	-	Carex		$\rightarrow$	_	+
American Beech (Fagus grandifolia)	J	-	$\square$				_	1	Carex		-		4
Glossy Buckthorn (Frangula alnus)	-		_⊢				_	_	Carex		$\square$	_	+
White Ash (Fraxinus americana)	-			Ferns & Allies					Carex				
Black Ash (Fraxinus nigra)				Lady Fern (Athyrium filix-femina)				1	Carex				1
		_		Rattlesnake Fern (Botrychium virginianum)					Cyperus				
Witch-hazel (Hamamelis virginiana)				Bulbet Bladder Fern (Cystopteris bulbifera)					Redroot Spike-rush (Eleocharis erythropoda)	_	$\square$		
Winterberry (Ilex verticilata)				Spin. Wood Fern (Dryopteris carthusiana)					Eleocharis				
Butternut (Juglans cinerea)				Crested Wood Fern (Dryopteris cristata)					Hard-stem Bulrush (Schoenoplectus acutus)				
Black Walnut (Juglans nigra)				Marginal Wood Fern (Dryopteris marginalis)					Three-square Bulrush (Sch. pungens)				
Common Privet (Ligustrum vulgare)				Dryopteris				1	Soft-stem Bulrush (Sch. tabernaemontani)				
Spicebush (Lindera benzoin)				Ostrich Fern (Matteuccia struthiopteris)					Dark-green Bulrush (Scirpus atrovirens)				
Fly Honeysuckle (Lonicera canadensis)				Sensitive Fern (Onoclea sensibilis)					Wool-grass (Scirpus cyperinus)				
Glaucous Honeysuckle (Lonicera dioica)				Cinnamon Fern (Osmunda cinnamomea)									
Morrow's Honeysuckle (Lonicera morrowii)				Interrupted Fern (Osmunda claytoniana)									
Tartarian Honeysuckle (Lonicera tatarica)				Royal Fern (Osmunda regalis )			T					Γ	
Common Apple (Malus pumila)				Christmas Fern (Polystichum acrostichoides)									
White Mulberry (Morus alba)	1	1		Eastern Bracken-fern (Pteridium aquilinum)				T				T	T
Sweet Gale (Myrica gale)				Marsh Fern (Thelypteris palustris)			T	T	Other Graminoids		T	T	
	7							1	Broad Bur-reed (Sparganium eurycarpum)				1
Thicket-creeper (Parthenocissus inserta)	T	T					-		Narrow-leaved Cattail (Typha angustifolia)		T	T	1
Ninebark (Physocarpus opulifolius)				Field Horsetail (Equisetum arvense)				1	Broad-leaved Cattail (Typha latifolia)				
Balsam Poplar (Populus balsamifera)				Scouring-rush (Equisetum hyemale)					Broad-leaved Cattail (Typha X glauca)			T	
Eastern Cottonwood (Populus deltoides)	1	T		Variegated Horsetail (Equisetum variegatum)		1	T	T	Articulated Rush (Juncus articulatus)		T	T	Т
Large-tooth Aspen (Populus grandidentata)				Equisetum					Soft Rush (Juncus effusus)				1
Trembling Aspen (Populus tremuloides)	T			Ground-cedar(Lycopodium digitatum)				T	Path Rush (Juncus tenuis)				Т
Sweet Cherry (Prunus avium)		T		Shining Clubmoss (Lycopodium lucidulum)				T	Juncus			T	T
Pin Cherry (Prunus pensylvanica)				Ground-pine (Lycopodium obscurum)				1	Juncus			1	
Black Cherry (Prunus serotina)	2-	1				1	Ť	1			+	+	T
		1		1	-1	-		+			+	+	$\mathbf{t}$
Prunus	- 1	+	++	1	+	-	+	+		$\vdash$	+	+	+
	-	00 >14	0% 0700	ad cover or >25% vegetation cover in any one stratum				-	!	_		<u> </u>	-
D - Dominant: represented by large numbers: generally t					10%	6000	und ~	ver					
	ormi	d nerv							will fall into this caternory)				
F - Fairly common (=Abundant in ELC): generally wides	ormii prea							ICIO *					_
F - Fairly common (=Abundant in ELC): generally wides U - Uncommon (=Occasional in ELC) : present as wides	ormii prea	d scatt	als or sr			, ture	isi spe	icies i	in in the course of a goog				
D - Dominant: represented by large numbers; generally I F - Faidy common (=Abundant in ELC): generally wides U - Uncommon (=Occasional in ELC): present as wides R - Rare: represented in the polygon by less than about if Man Number: SER [], ] ] ] ] ]	ormii prea	d scatt	als or sr			- 1111	isi spe	l					-
F - Fairly common (=Abundant in ELC): generally wides U - Uncommon (=Occasional in ELC): present as wides R - Rare: represented in the polygon by less than about fi Map Number: 555 B/W 1329 1	ormii prea	d scatt	als or sr		4		isi spe	icies i					<b>.</b>
F - Fairly common (=Abundant in ELC): generally wides U - Uncommon (=Occasional in ELC): present as wides R - Rare: represented in the polygon by less than about fi	ormii prea oreac ve inc	d scatt	als or sr		4		isi spe	icies i					+

Sam Gildnot

SCP-01

Plant Species List 2012

Dicot Herbe Actorson	14	15	2		2012		_	_		_
Dicot Herbs - Asteraceae Common Yarrow (Achillea millefolium)	₽	2	3	4	Dicot Herbs 1 2 3 4 5 Shepherd's Purse (Capsella bursa-pastoris) Kidney-leaf But	Dicot Herbs	1	2 3	3	4
White Snakeroot (Ageratina altissima)	+-	+				tercup (Ranunculus abortivus)	4		1	
Com. Ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia)	+	+	-	-+		Ranunculus acris)	+	+	+	_
Giant Ragweed (Ambrosia artemisinona)	╋					up (Ranunculus recurvatus)	4	1		_
Field Pussytoes (Antennaria neglecta)	+-	⊢∤	$\vdash$	⊢-	Penn. Bitter-cress (Cardamine pensylvanica) Ranunculus Cardamine Sheep Sprrel (6		+	+	+	_
Artemisia	⊢	+		$\vdash$		Rumex acetosella)	+	+	+	_
Common Burdock (Arctium minus)	+		-			(Rumex crispus)	4			
Nodding Beggar-ticks (Bidens cernua)	⊢	$\vdash$				mex obtusifolius )	+		$\perp$	
Devil's Beggar-ticks (Bidens frondosa)	+-	+	-	-		ginaria canadense)	1		⊥	_
Spotted Knapweed (Centaurea biebersteinii	ί	$\vdash$		$\square$		t (Sanicula marilandica)	_			_
Brown Knapweed (Centaurea jacea)	<del>1</del> —	+				Saponaria officinalis)	4	+	1	_
Chicory (Cichorium intybus)	+-	$\vdash$	-			(Scutellaria galericulata)	$\perp$	1.	1	_
Canada Thistle ( <i>Cirsium arvesnse</i> )	┢	$\square$		+	Carolina Spring Beauty (Claytonia caroliniana) Mad Dog Skullc	ap (Scutellaria lateriflora)	_	$\perp$	1	_
Bull Thistle (Cirsium vulgare)	+			-+	/irginia Spring Beauty (Claytonia virginica) White Campion					_
Horseweed (Conyza canadensis)	⊢	$\vdash$	-	-		n (Silene vulgaris)	1			
Daisy Fleabane (Erigeron annus)	+-	$\vdash$		+		parsnip (Sium suave)	+	+	1	
Philadelphia Fleabane (Erig. philadelphicus)		-+		-+		e (Solanum dulcamara)	+	1	+	_
Erigeron	4-	$\vdash$	+	+		le (Solanum ptychanthum)	1-	-	1	_
Joe-pye-weed (Eupatorium maculatum)			-			wort (Stellaria graminea)		1		_
Boneset (Eupatorium perfoliatum)		H	-	+		veed (Stellaria media)	+	1	ـ	_
Large-leaved Aster (Eurybia macrophylla)		$\vdash$	-	-+		ue (Thalictrum dioicum)	⊥			_
Flat-top Goldenrod (Euthamia graminifolia)	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-+	-+		e (Thalictrum pubescens)	$\perp$		1	_
Drange Hawkweed (Hieracium aurantiacum)		$\vdash$	$\rightarrow$	+	Vild Cucumber (Echinocystis lobata) Field Penny-cre	ss (Thlaspi arvense)	$\perp$	1		
Field Hawkweed (Hieracium adranitacum)	1		- {		(iper's Bugloss (Echium vulgare)					
Hieracium		-+	-+	+	Northern Willow-herb (Epilobium ciliatum) Star-flower (Trie		1		1	_
Elecampane (Inula helenium)		$\mapsto$	+	+	lairy Willow-herb (Epilobium hirsutum) Red Clover (Trif		1	1	1	_
Prickly Lettuce (Lactuca serriola)	$\vdash$	H	-	+	Small-fl. Willow-herb (Epilobium parvillorum) White Clover (The Clover (The Clover))	itolium repens)	1	1		
actuca	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-+		pilobium Trifolium		+	1	1	
		$\vdash$	+	+	Vorm Mustard (Erysimum cheiranthoides) Stinging Nettle (		1			_
Dx-eye Daisy (Leucanthemum vulgare)	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	-+		wort (Utricularia vulgaris)				_
Pineapple-weed (Matricaria discoidea)	$\square$	$\vdash$		-		(Verbascum thapsus)	1	L	Ľ	_
Fall White Lettuce (Prenanthes altissima)		$\vdash$	-	-	Vild Madder (Galium mollugo) Blue Vervain (Ve				Ľ	
Black-eyed Susan (Rudbeckia hirta)		$\vdash$	-	-+-		/erbena urticifolia)	1			
all Goldenrod (Solidago altissima)	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	+	+		II (Veron. anagallis-aquatica)	1-	L	Ľ	_
Blue-stem Goldenrod (Solidago caesia) Canada Goldenrod (Solidago canadensis)	$\vdash$	$\rightarrow$	-	-		well (Veronica officinalis)	L		1	
Zanada Goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) Zig-zag Goldenrod (Solidago flexicaulis)		+	-		potted Geranium (Geranium maculatum) Veronica		1			
Giant Goldenrod (Solidago gigantea)	υ	$\vdash$	+	+	lerb-robert (Geranium robertianum) Cow Vetch (Vicia	cracca)				
		$\rightarrow$	-+	+	(ellow Avens (Geum aleppicum) Vicia			L		
Early Goldenrod (Solidago juncea)	-	+	+	+	Vhite Avens (Geum canadense) Periwinkle (Vince			1		
Sray Goldenrod (Solidago nemoralis)		+	+		Irban Avens (Geum urbanum) Dog Violet (Viola					
		$\rightarrow$	-	+	ame's Rocket (Hesperis matronalis) Yellow Violet (Vi			1		
ield Sow-thistle (Sonchus arvensis)		$\rightarrow$	+	+	irg. Water-leaf (Hydrophyllum virginianum) Com. Blue Viole	(Viola sororia)				
			+		om. St. John's-wort (Hypericum perforatum) Viola					
leart-leaf Aster (Symph. cordifolium)		+	-+	+	potted Jewelweed (Impatiens capensis)	VULOUT.S R	L			
Heath Aster (Symphyotrichum ericoides)		+	-+	+	vood Nettie (Laportea canadensis)					
all White Aster (Symph. lanceolatum) Calico Aster (Symphyotrichum lateriflorum)	_	+	+	+	lotherwort (Leonurus cardiaca)					
New England Aster (Symphyoinchum laterniorum)	9	-+	+	-+-	ield Peppergrass (Lepidium campestre)					
Purple-stem Aster (Symph. puniceus)		-+-	+	+	ur. Gromwell (Lithospermum officinale)					
Common Tansy (Tanacetum vulgare)	-+	+	+	+	utter & Eggs (Linaria vulgaris)					
Common Dandelion (Taraxacum officinale)		+	+	+	reat Lobelia (Lobelia siphilitica)		1		L	
Com. Goatsbeard (Tragopogon pratensis)	-	-+	+	+		onocot Herbs				4
coltsfoot (Tussilago farfara)						Alisma plantago-aquatica)		I		
onsidor (Tussiago tariara)	-	-+-	+	+	orthern Bugleweed (Lycopus uniflorus) Wild Leek (Alliun		⊢			1
	-+	-	+	+		t (Arisaema triphyllum)	⊢			4
	+	+	+				⊢		_	1
	+		+	+			⊢			1
	-	+	+	+	urple Loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria) Bluebead-lily (Ch					4
	+	+	+			lley (Convallaria majalis)			_	1
	+	-+-	+	+		er (Cypripedium parviflora)	$\vdash$			1
	+	+	+	+		ed (Elodea canadensis)	$\square$			ļ
	-	+	+	-		actis helleborine)				1
Other Dicot Herbs	-	+	-	+		(Erythronium americanum)	1			ļ
/hite Baneberry (Actaea pachypoda)	$\rightarrow$	+	+	+	ild Bergamot (Monarda fistulosa) Blue-flag Iris (Iris					Ļ
ed Baneberry (Actaea rubra)	-	+	+			(Hemerocallus fuiva )			_	I
all Agrimony (Agrimonia gryposepala)	-	+	+	+	brget-me-not (Myosotis scorpioides)					ļ
arlic Mustard (Alliaria petiolata)	+	+	+	+	later-cress (Nasturtium officinale ) Starry Duckweed					1
reen Amaranth (Amaranthus retroflexus)	-	+	+			(Maianthemum canadense)	$\square$	Ц	_	ļ
og-peanut (Amphicarpa bracteata)	-	+	+	+		(Maianthemum racemosum				1
early Everlasting (Anaphalis margaritacea)		+	+			on (Maianthemum stellatum)	$\square$			Ļ
anada Anemone (Anemone canadensis)	-	+	+	+		al (Polygonatum pubescens)	$\square$			L
y Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba)	+	+	+	+-		ontederia cordata)				I
nimbleweed (Anemone acutiloba)	+	+	+	+		eed (Potamogeton crispus)				l
			+-	+		(Potamogeton pectinatus)				L
urple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) dian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum)	-	+	+	+	ay-apple (Podophyllum peltatum) Potamogeton					Ĺ
fild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis)	-  -	+		+	ale Smartweed (Polygonum lapathifolium) Potamogeton					L
pikenard (Aralia racemosa)	-	+	+	+		owhead (Sagittaria latifolia)	$\square$			L
ild Ginger (Asarum canadense)	+	+	+	+-		Sisyrinchium montanum)				L
wamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata)	-	+	+	+		wer (Smilax herbacea)				Ĺ
ommon Milkweed (Asclepias Incarnata)	+	+	+	+-	Bristly Greenbrier					Ĺ
ellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris)		-		-	pugh Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Nodding Ladies'	resses (Spiranthes cernua )		. 1	1	L
	+	+	+	+	bugh-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Rose Twisted-stal	k (Streptopus lanceolatus)				L
alse Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica)	+	+	+	+	ommon Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Skunk-cabbage (	Symplocarpus foetidus)			1	Ĺ
ack Mustard (Brassica nigra)	-	+	+-	+	Purple Trillium (7)			.		Ĺ
arsh-marigold (Caltha palustris)	1	+	+	+		illium grandiflorum)				ſ
eeping Bellflower (Campanula rapunculoide	s)		-	1 -	inleaf (Pyrola elliptica)	ellwort (Uvularia grandiflora)	J		T	ſ
	_	1	1	1						L
	ormi	ng >1	0%	grou	ver or >25% vegetation cover in any one stratum		_			ī
Dominant : represented by large numbers; generally l					irly large numbers of individual clumps; usually forming >10% ground cover			_		
Dominant : represented by large numbers; generally I Fairly common (=Abundant in ELC): generally wides	prea	d rep	rese	nted					-	
Dominant: represented by large numbers; generally I Fairly common (=Abundant in ELC): generally wides Uncommon (=Occasional in ELC): present as wides	prea prea	d scal	llere	d ind	als or represented by one or more clumps of many individuals (most species will fall into this cateroor	N				
Dominant: represented by large numbars; generally p Paldy common (≈Abundant in ELC): generally wides Uncommon (≃Occasional in ELC): present as wides Rare: represented in the polygon by less than about fi	prea prea	d scal	llere	d ind	als or represented by one or more clumps of many individuals (most species will fall into this cateroor	v)				-
Dominant: represented by large numbers; generally I Fairly common (=Abundant in ELC): generally wides Uncommon (=Occasional in ELC): present as wides	prea prea	d scal	llere	d ind	als or represented by one or more clumps of many individuals (most species will fall into this cateroor	v)	-	1	I	
Dominant: represented by large numbars; generally p Paldy common (≈Abundant in ELC): generally wides Uncommon (≃Occasional in ELC): present as wides Rare: represented in the polygon by less than about fi	prea prea	d scal	llere	d ind	als or represented by one or more clumps of many individuals (most species will fall into this cateroor	v)	-			

Page 2 of 2



**B4. Snake Hibernaculum Surveys** 



5

# Snake Hibernacula Survey Data Form



Study Area:	Bluewater	Goshen	Jericho			RH-05		
Map #:	SSI-BLL	1358/13	371		Feature # :	SSI-BLWI3	71-51	
GPS:			17536	Wo 3°	Ϊ.			
		20		1				
Date(yyyy-mm-	dd): 2012 -0	14-19		Visit No:	1			
Field Staff (full	name): Rob A	fitken. Sa	m 61	Idner				
Weather:	SURAY -							
Cloud Cover %:				_ Temperat	ure Celcius:	15 Wind	i: 0	
Time Started:	9:00 am			Time Finis	hed: 102	ODan		
Rock/debris pile	e length(m): height (m): <i>(</i> )			_width(m):	3			
Rock/debris pile	e length(m):	0		width(m):	3			
				_				
Potential for ro	ocks/access belo	w frost line:		YES	V	NO		
Material descri	ption <sup>1:</sup> Varia	aus sized	ports. i	O curelion	ter to 30	om d'ans	tor Sime (	weelin
Surrounding Ve		icek walnut		A		SCOR.		soil and grad
(ELC type, domi	inants):	DO and C	+		+ transition		tescousia.	
Canopy Cover %	<del>اسیا</del> 6:	2ml.		ALL AND	Slope (degre			
	rest tree/shrub	(m):	30cm		Aspect direc			
Surrounding lar		or state		orlot.	- Aspect unet			
		<del>f) per ce</del>	tin, f					
1000								
Snake Sp	ecies Es	t. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	H- SAM-C	Comment	3	(Contraction)
NQ								
								_

NO		

Photo #	Location/or Subject	Photo #	Location/or Subject
1.2-5	rock nile		
)	A THE REAL PROPERTY.		

Comments

<sup>1</sup> Type of material/composition/dimensions

<sup>2</sup> Distance of snake from observer

<sup>3</sup> Observed behaviour, distinguishing marks, cover etc.

# Snake Hibernacula Survey Data Form



Study Area:	Bluewate	Goshen	Jericho						
Map #:				11 г	eature # :RA	1-0-			
GPS:	<u>35</u> /- 17T	BCV/33	0/10/1	-/F	eature # : $N[$	r 03			
GFS.	1/1	·	· ·						
Dato(vany mm.c	(d): 7 a	12 004 9		Vicit No:	162.2				
Field Staff (full n	amal: D	012 may 8 015 Art Ken	Can		P L				
Weather:		UD THE	1 Scon	- On our	24				
Cloud Cover %:	SUNAL			Temperature	Colcius: 1691	Wind:			
Time Started:				Temperature Celcius: $16^{\circ}$ Wind: $250$ Mm					
Time Started.	220			Time i mane	u. Jse fim				
Fill out on first v	/isit only:								
Rock/debris pile				width(m):					
	height (m)			-					
Potential for roo				YES	NO				
Material descrip	tion <sup>1:</sup>		لحق ا						
Surrounding Veg			1						
(ELC type, domin			L.						
Canopy Cover %									
Distance to near		rub (m)			lope (degrees): spect direction:				
Surrounding land				P	spect unection.				
	u use.	~							
Snake Spe	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Cor	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Spe	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Сон	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Spe	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Сог	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Spe	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Сон	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Spo	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Cor	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Spe	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Сог	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Spo	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Со	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Spe	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Cor	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Sp	ecies	Est. Length-cm	Sex	Distance <sup>2</sup>	Сон	nments <sup>3</sup>			
Snake Spo		ocation/or Subject		Distance <sup>2</sup>		nments <sup>3</sup>			
		ocation/or Subject							
Photo #		ocation/or Subject							
Photo #		ocation/or Subject							

Comments

No States about.

<sup>1</sup> Type of material/composition/dimensions

<sup>2</sup> Distance of snake from observer

<sup>3</sup> Observed behaviour, distinguishing marks, cover etc.



# Snake Hibernacula Survey Data Form

# AECOM

Study Area: Bluewate	Goshen	Jericho				
	- BLW 1358/:	551-BLW1371	Feature # : RH	-05		
	e original					
	V					
Date(yyyy-mm-dd): · · 20		Visit N	lo: <u>3</u>			
	ildiver, Ait	Ken				
Weather: <u>(See G</u> e	ear)					
Cloud Cover %: 011			erature Celcius: 10°C			
Time Started: 11:00	an	Time	Time Finished: 1(1:22 a.m.			
Fill out on first visit only:			()			
Rock/debris pile length(m):		width	(m):			
height (m						
Potential for rocks/access	below frost line:	YE	S NO	)		
Material description <sup>1:</sup>						
Surrounding Veg. Descrip.	not nee	dear				
(ELC type, dominants):	1	2				
Canopy Cover %:			Slope (degrees):			
Distance to nearest tree/sh	rub (m):/		Aspect direction:			
Surrounding land use:	1					
4						
Snake Species	Est. Length-cm	Sex Dista	nce <sup>2</sup>	Comments <sup>3</sup>		
		0				
	Lsesue	1				
	262					
<u>A De</u>						
IW'						

Photo #	Location/or Subject	Photo #	Location/or Subject	
	and states			
	and the state of the			
	and the second sec			
	1			

Comments

<sup>1</sup> Type of material/composition/dimensions

<sup>2</sup> Distance of snake from observer

<sup>3</sup> Observed behaviour, distinguishing marks, cover etc.



B5. Ontario Wetland Evaluation System (OWES) Field Notes





# Wetland Data Collection Sheet

7.

Ń

14.



Date (yyyy-m	menter m-dd): 2012-06-26 m liette + T.M Sherney	Map No: BIWI605/BLW 1658/BLWI603/BLW Time Started: 10 TOM Time Finished: 5 Jopp			
Presence of C			dwater indicator		
Site Type	Lacustrine (associated with lakes) Riverine (associated with rivers) Palustrine absent or intermittnet inflow and e what are the water inputs and outputs?	Isolated & ither intermittnet or permanen SWFace Walty (npw)			
Soils	refer to ELC card for soils information Mine	1			
Type 3 - 5-25	% □ (water occuring in one central location) Type 6 % X (water occuring in ponds of various sizes) Type 7	- 26-75% □ (water occuring in a - 76-95% □ (occuring in a centr - 76-95% □ (vegetation occurs - >95% □ (water occupies over 9	al location, vegeation is peripehral) inpatches or diffuse, open stands)		
Community I	Descriptions Vegetatio				
h (deciduous tree c (coniferous tree dh (dead deciduo dc (dead conifero	be (broad leaved emergents) bus trees) gc (ground cover)	ts (tall shrubs 1-6m) ls (low shrubs up to 1m) ds (dead shrubs) re (robust emergents)	f (aquatic with floating leaf) ff (free floating) su (all under water) u (unvegetated)		
Map Code/ ELC Code	Community Description - list a	t least four dominant spec	cies for each form		
MI	Act: junchs (ana, junchs precies, Carlupi 15 = Frequency, Corseri, Sommigr ge and the ympuni				
MZ	Ret Mharma, scivali new : yuncana, windre leocharis pp. 15 : Mapenn				
SI	h <sup>#</sup> . Trapen, poptrem, saleric ne: juncann, carlupi, scivali gc. ascinca, sympuni				
SZ	W: Are free, Frapenn, WIMAMER 15: Ienbenz, Frapenn, Ovalte 75: Ienbenz 90: onusens, imporpen, Buecylin, Violag	0.			

# Wetland Data Collection Sheet

53	h*: Acefiee, Frazin, WIMAMER 15: Ienhenc, Trazin, TS: Frazin, Cocalte, ulmaner gc: Ostrichfein, thapake, aritrip, impragin

AECOM

#### Notes on Ecological Functions or features

should include notes on: furbearer, cranberries, wild rice, baitfish, bullfrogs, winter cover for wildlife, suitablility for waterfowl breeding staging, moulting, evidence of recreational activities, disturbance, sourrounding topography (flat, rolling, hilly, steep), and surrounding habitat diversity

\* Potential tintte habitat within ponds easted alt within M1/M2 \* Waterford habitat within punds ptricked with miss \* Recreational trans juind through patch

# Wetland Data Collection Sheet

the constraint of the constrai

#### Notes on Ecological Functions or features

should include notes on: furbearer, cranberries, wild rice, baitfish, bullfrogs, winter cover for wildlife, suitablility for waterfowl breeding staging, moulting, evidence of recreational activities, disturbance, sourrounding topography (flat, rolling, hilly, steep), and surrounding habitat diversity

- Monarch Butterfly - cabboge white catbird The Swallor ise m wings blue common fellouthr -Eastern Kinghi -killdeen - But oriol orange Sulphur Eastern mood feerree idd Luby beasted furningh - Am. Go " cadore bank Whitefaced - Flicker year nested, Fly catcher Red-eyed vinco

- wood thus - Ebony Jewelning -Block-copped chickadee - overting

# AECOM

Plant Species List 2012

Trees & Shrubs	1	2	3	4	5	Tree & Shrubs	1	2 3	14	15		1	2	3	4	5
Conifers		1				Deciduous	$\vdash$	+	+	⊢	Grasses	+-	$\vdash$	-+	4	_
alsam Fir (Abies balsamea)		L.,				White Oak (Quercus alba)				-	Giant Redtop (Agrostis gigantea)		$\square$	-	4	_
common Juniper (Juniperus communis)				L		Bur Oak (Quercus macrocarpa)	$\square$	+	+	Ļ.,	Redtop (Agrostis stolonifera)		$\vdash$	+	+	_
astem Red Cedar (Juniperus virginiana)	ļ	L				Red Oak (Quercus rubra)	$\vdash$	+	+	-	Awnless Brome (Bromus inermis)	-	$\vdash$	-	-	_
amarack (Larix laricina)				L.,		Alder Buckthorn (Rhamnus alnifolia)	$\vdash$	+	-	+	Bromus	-	$\vdash$		-	_
lorway Spruce (Picea abies)	1	Ļ		L		Common Buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica)	$\vdash$	+	+	-	Blue-joint Grass (Calamagrostis canadensis)	1	$\vdash$	-	-+	
Vhite Spruce (Picea glauca)						Smooth Sumac (Rhus glabra)				1	Orchard Grass (Dactylis glomerata)					
lack Spruce (Picea mariana)						Staghom Sumac (Rhus hirta)	$\square$	+	+	-	Poverty Oat Grass (Danthonia spicata)			+	+	_
ack Pine (Pinus banksiana)						Wild Black Currant (Ribes americanum)	$\vdash$	+	+	1	Quack Grass (Elymus repens)		$\square$	-	-	
ed Pine (Pinus resinosa)				L		Prickly Gooseberry (Ribes cynosbati)	h-+-	-		<b>.</b>	Virginia Wild Rye (Elymus virginicus)		$\square$	_	-+	_
astern White Pine (Pinus strobus)						Swamp Black Currant (Ribes lacustre)	$\vdash$	4	1	1	Elymus		$\square$	_	_	_
cotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris)		L			1	Red Currant (Ribes rubrum)		+	1	1			$\vdash$	2	4	~
anada Yew (Taxus canadensis)						Ribes		+	_	1	Fowl Manna Grass (Glyceria striata)			Rþ	SĮ.	К
astern White Cedar (Thuja occidentalis)				И		Black Locust (Robinia pseudo-acacia)					Glyceria					_
astern Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis)				U	R	Prickly Rose (Rosa acicularis)					Rice Cut Grass (Leersia oryzoides)			4	4	_
						Smooth Rose (Rosa blanda)					Tall Fescue (Lolium arundinaceum)					
						Multiflora Rose (Rosa multiflora)				L	Muhlenbergia					
Deciduous		1	Π			Rosa					Witch-grass (Panicum capillare)					
anitoba Maple (Acer negundo)		-				Com. Blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis)					Panicum					_
ack Maple (Acer nigrum)						Wild Red Raspberry (Rubus idaeus)					Reed Canary Grass (Phalaris arundinacea)		D			
orway Maple (Acer platanoides)						Black Raspberry (Rubus occidentalis)		1			Timothy (Phleum pratense)		·			
ed Maple (Acer rubrum)		1		R		Purple-fl. Raspberry (Rubus odoratus)		T	1	Γ	Common Reed (Phragmites australis)					
Iver Maple (Acer saccharinum)				1	Ή	Dwarf Raspberry (Rubus pubescens)		Ť	1	Ĺ	Canada Blue Grass (Poa compressa)			Ť	Ť	
reeman's Maple (Acer X freemanii)				n	D	Rubus		1	1	1	Fowl Meadow Grass (Poa palustris)			+	-1-	
ugar Maple (Acer saccharum)		1	$\square$	r	1	Peach-leaved Willow (Salix amygdaloides)		+	1	t	Kentucky Bluegrass (Poa pratensis)			1	Ť	
ountain Maple (Acer spicatum)			$\left  - \right $		$\vdash$	Bebb's Willow (Salix bebbiana)		1	+	1	Yellow Foxtail (Setaria pumila)			+	t	-
beckled Alder (Alnus incana)	$\vdash$	1	1-1		+	Pussy Willow (Salix discolor)	+	1	+	t	Green Foxtail (Setaria viridis)	H	1	-+	+	-
owny Serviceberry (Amelanchier arborea)	$\vdash$	1-	H	-	H	Missouri Willow (Salix eriocephala)	R	1		1-		$\square$		1	1	-
	$\vdash$	-			$\vdash$	Sandbar Willow (Salix exigua)	H٩	+	+	1		$\vdash$		+	+	-
erviceberry (Amelanchier sanguinea)	$\vdash$	÷	$\vdash$	14	6		$\vdash$	1	+	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	+	+	+	-
ellow Birch (Betula alleghaniensis)	$\vdash$	-		N	K	Shining Willow (Salix lucida)	$\vdash$	+	+	1		<u>  </u>	+	+		_
hite Birch (Betula papyrifera)	$\vdash$	1	$\square$	-	$\vdash$	Black Willow (Salix nigra)	$\vdash$	+	+	1		$\vdash$		+	+	
ropean Birch (Betula pendula)	$\square$	-			- 1	Slender Willow (Salix petiolaris)	$  \cdot  $	+	+	-		$\parallel$	+	-		_
ue Beech (Carpinus caroliniana)	$\vdash$	L	$\square$			Selix	$\square$	1	1			$\square$			+	
ternut hickory (Carya cordiformis				-	$\square$	Hybrid Crack Willow (Salix X rubens)	$\vdash$	-	-	1		$\square$		-	+	_
nagbark Hickory (Carya ovata)		_				Black-berried Elder (Sambucus nigra)		1	1			$\square$		-		-
imbing Bittersweet (Celastrus scandens)						Red-berried Elder (Sambucus racemosa)				L				+	+	_
ommon Hackberry (Celtis occidentalis)					IR.	Buffaloberry (Shepherdia canadensis)					Sedges			_	.	
attonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis)						Eur. Mountain Ash (Sorbus aucuparia)					Drooping Wood Sedge (Carex arctata)				1	
tleaved Dogwood (Cornus alternifolia)				U	$\mathcal{I}$	Narrow Meadow-sweet (Spiraea alba)				1	Golden-fruited Sedge (Carex aurea)					
ky Dogwood (Cornus amomum)						Common Lilac (Syringa vulgaris)					Graceful Sedge (Carex gracillima)					
nchberry (Cornus canadensis)						Poison-ivy (Toxicodendron rydbergii)		1			Inland Sedge (Carex interior)					
ay dogwood (Cornus racemosa)					11	Climbing Poison-ivy (Toxicodendron radicans)		TC.	111	iu	Bladder Sedge (Carex intumescens)				Т	_
ound-leaved Dogwood (Cornus rugosa)	$\square$			-		White Elm (Ulmus americana)		Ť			Lake-bank Sedge (Carex lacustris)				1	_
ed-osier Dogwood (Cornus sericea)	R		$\square$	-	-	Siberian Elm (Ulmus pumila)		1	1	1	Hop Sedge (Carex lupulina)	F	i if	R	T	-
nerican Hazel (Corylus americana)						Slippery Elm (Ulmus rubra)		t	1	t	Pennsylvania Sedge (Carex pensylvanica)	r i	-"	1	$^{+}$	
aked Hazel (Corylus cornuta)			1 1		1-1	Low Blueberry (Vaccinium angustifolium)		1	1	1	Awl-fruited Sedge (Carex stipata)			1	1	_
ockspur Thorn (Crataegus crus-galli)		1		-	+ 1	Mäple-leaf Viburnum (Viburnum acerifolium)		-	+	<del> </del>	Fox Sedge (Carex vulpinoidea)	11		-	t	-
			$\square$	_	+	Hobblebush (Viburnum lantanoides)	$\vdash$	+	+	-	Carex beb/i	1.1		1	ΣŤ	
nglish Hawthorn (Crataegus monogyna)		-	$\vdash$	-	+	Nannyberry (Viburnum lentago)		┾	+		Carex			ſ	4	
rge-fruited Thorn (Crataegus punctata)	$\square$	-			$\vdash$		++	+		–	Carex		+	+	+	_
ataegus			$\vdash$	-	$\vdash$	Guelder-Rose (Vibumum opulus)		+	-	⊢	Carex	1		+	÷	
rataegus	-		$\vdash$			Downy Arrow-wood (Vib. rafinesquianum)	$\vdash$	+	10	⊢-	Carex		+	+	+	_
ush Honeysuckle (Diervilla Ionicera)					$\left  \right $	Riverbank Grape (Vitis riparia)		+	R	1			+	+	+	-
ussian Olive (Elaeagnus angustifolia)		-		_	$\left  \right $	Am. Prickly-ash (Zanthoxylum americanum)		+	-	-	Carex	1	-	+	+	
itumn Olive (Elaeagnus umbellata)							$\vdash$	+	1.0		Carex		_	+	+	_
un. Strawberry-bush (Euonymus obovata)						Tilla americana		+	ĸ	R			-+-		+	
nerican Beech (Fagus grandifolia)								1		ļ	Carex			-	_	
ossy Buckthorn (Frangula alnus)									-		Carex		_	+	+	
hite Ash (Fraxinus americana)						Ferns & Allies					Carex		-	_	+	
ack Ash (Fraxinus nigra)						Lady Fern (Athyrium filix-femina)					Carex					
reen Ash (Fraxinus pennsylvanica)	R	D		U	и	Rattlesnake Fern (Botrychium virginianum)					Cyperus					
itch-hazel (Hamamelis virginiana)	n	1				Bulbet Bladder Fern (Cystopteris bulbifera)		Г	Г	<b></b>	Redroot Spike-rush (Eleocharis erythropoda)				Γ	1
interberry (llex verticilata)		1			-	Spin. Wood Fern (Dryopteris carthusiana)			1		Eleocharis					
Itternut (Juglans cinerea)			$\square$	-	H	Crested Wood Fern (Dryopteris cristata)		1	1		Hard-stem Bulrush (Schoenoplectus acutus)		1	1	1	_
ack Walnut (Juglans nigra)						Marginal Wood Fern (Dryopteris marginalis)		t	1	t	Three-square Bulrush (Sch. pungens)			-	L	_
ommon Privet (Ligustrum vulgare)		1	1 1		1 1	Dryopteris		1	+	$\vdash$	Soft-stem Bulrush (Sch. tabernaemontani)	R	R	R	T	-
icebush (Lindera benzoin)		t		F	+ 1	Ostrich Fern (Matteuccia struthiopteris)		t	+	F	Dark-green Bulrush (Scirpus atrovirens)	m		18	t	-
y Honeysuckle (Lonicera canadensis)				Ľ	+	Sensitive Fern (Onoclea sensibilis)		t	11	ir.	Wool-grass (Scirpus cyperinus)	-		-	+	-
aucous Honeysuckle (Lonicera dioica)		⊢	$\vdash$	-	+	Cinnamon Fern (Osmunda cinnamomea)		+	10	⊢			+	+	$^{+}$	-
		-			+	Interrupted Fern (Osmunda claytoniana)	$\vdash$	-				H		+	÷	-
orrow's Honeysuckle (Lonicera morrowii)				-	+		$\vdash$	+	+	-		H		+	+	_
artarian Honeysuckle (Lonicera tatarica)		-	- 1			Royal Fern (Osmunda regalis )	$\vdash$	+	-	1		- 1	-	+	+	-
ommon Apple (Malus pumila)						Christmas Fern (Polystichum acrostichoides)							1			
hite Mulberry (Morus alba)			$\vdash$		$\vdash$	Eastern Bracken-fern (Pteridium aquilinum)		+	-	-	Others Oreginal and	-	-+	+	+	_
veet Gale (Myrica gale)		-	$\square$	-	$\vdash$	Marsh Fern (Thelypteris palustris)	$\square$	+	-	1	Other Graminoids				+	_
nwood (Ostrya virginiana)		1	Ļ	1.			_↓	+	+	1	Broad Bur-reed (Sparganium eurycarpum)	$\square$	-		+	
icket-creeper (Parthenocissus inserta)		-	И	5	N			-	-	1	Narrow-leaved Cattail (Typha angustifolia)	6			+	
nebark (Physocarpus opulifolius)	1	1	$\square$		$\square$	Field Horsetail (Equisetum arvense)	H İ	1	1	1	Broad-leaved Cattail (Typha latifolia)	R		_	+	_
Isam Poplar (Populus balsamifera)	-	1	$\square$	-		Scouring-rush (Equisetum hyemale)		1			Broad-leaved Cattail (Typha X glauca)				+	
stem Cottonwood (Populus deltoides)						Variegated Horsetail (Equisetum variegatum)		_	1	1	Articulated Rush (Juncus articulatus)					_
rge-tooth Aspen (Populus grandidentata)						Equisetum		1			Soft Rush (Juncus effusus)				1	_
embling Aspen (Populus tremuloides)		R		L		Ground-cedar(Lycopodium digitatum)		1			Path Rush (Juncus tenuis)					_
veet Cherry (Prunus avium)						Shining Clubmoss (Lycopodium lucidulum)		1			Juncus Canadenary	$\mathcal{D}$	RN			_
n Cherry (Prunus pensylvanica)		1	П			Ground-pine (Lycopodium obscurum)		Т	1	1	Juncus A.	U	1	1	1	
ack Cherry (Prunus serotina)		1						1						1	T	-
hoke Cherry (Prunus virginiana)	1	1					$\vdash$	1	1	1				1	1	-
	1	t	$\square$		+		$\vdash$	+	+	1		$\vdash$		+	t	
Dominant : represented by large numbers; generall	y for	mine	1 > 10	1 1% 4	aroun	cover or >25% vegetation cover in any one stratum		1	!		1	· 1	-	1	1	-
						y fairly large numbers of individual clumps; usually forming	>10% ~	roun	d con	ver	AAABBER					-
						iduals or represented by one or more clumps of many indivi					will fall into this catergory)					
Rare : represented in the polygon by less than about											g**//					-
	14	1	1	1	1		1 4	T	1	1	1 (2		T	1	Т	-
- Number DL. 11/15 (1/E - 11) + 7 / ) EFT		4	i		i (	MI	1		1	1	A( )	Iİ				
		÷	+	ł	- <b>†</b> i		11		-1	1	1 67					
p Number: B1W1605/1658/1603/1657 1e: Z012-06-Z6	2	İ		[	1	MZ	5	1			53				_	

Page 1 of 2

Plant Species List 

				-		-
- 1	2a	a	e	2	of	2

Dicot Herbs - Asteraceae	+4	2	3	4 5		+++	2 3	<u>'</u>	10	Dicot Herbs Kidney-leaf Buttercup (Ranunculus abortivus)	1 2	1	-
Common Yarrow (Achillea millefolium)	+		-	-	Shepherd's Purse (Capsella bursa-pastoris)	++	-	+	+		-		0
White Snakeroot (Ageratina altissima)	+	$\rightarrow$	4		Cutleaf Toothwort (Cardamine concatenata)	++	+	+	+	Tall Buttercup (Ranunculus acris)		-7	R
Com. Ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia)	++			-	Toothwort (Cardamine diphylla)	++	+	+	+	Hooked Buttercup (Ranunculus recurvatus)		+ 1,	R
Giant Ragweed (Ambrosia trifida)	+	-	-+	-	Penn. Bitter-cress (Cardamine pensylvanica)					Ranunculus (RAM		11	ĸļ
Field Pussytoes (Antennaria neglecta)	+-+	+	+	+	Cardamine	+-+	-	4	1	Sheep Sorrel (Rumex acetosella) Curly-leaf Dock (Rumex crispus)	+-	++	-1
Artemisia		-	-	-	Blue Cohosh (Caulophyllum thalictroides)	++	+	-17	ци		+	+	
Common Burdock (Arclium minus)		_	_		Mouse-ear Chickweed (Cerastium fontanum)	++		+	+	Bitter Dock (Rumex obtusifolius)	-	++	$\rightarrow$
Nodding Beggar-ticks (Bidens cernua)		- 1			Turtlehead (Chelone glabra)					Bloodroot (Sanginaria canadense)			
Devil's Beggar-ticks (Bidens frondosa)					Spotted Water-hemlock (Cicuta maculata)	++	_	-	_	Black Snakeroot (Sanicula marilandica)			
Spotted Knapweed (Centaurea biebersteinii	)				Water-hemlock (Cicuta virosa)	$\downarrow$	-	_	-	Bouncing Bet (Saponaria officinalis)		$\square$	
Brown Knapweed (Centaurea jacea)		Т	Т		Enchanter's Nightshade (Circaea lutetiana)		·	V	1.11	Marsh Skullcap (Scutellaria galericulata)			
Chicory (Cichorium intybus)					Carolina Spring Beauty (Claytonia caroliniana					Mad Dog Skullcap (Scutellaria lateriflora)			
Canada Thistle (Cirsium arvesnse)	Ħ		Ť		Virginia Spring Beauty (Claytonia virginica)					White Campion (Silene latifolia)			
Bull Thistle (Cirsium vulgare)	++	-	+	-	Virgin's-bower (Clematis virginiana)					Bladder Campion (Silene vulgaris)			
forseweed (Conyza canadensis)	$\uparrow$	-†	+	+	Field Bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis)	$\square$		T	1	Hemlock Water-parsnip (Sium suave)	1		1
Daisy Fleabane (Erigeron annus)	+ +		+		Dog-strangling Vine (Cynanchum rossicum)		-	1		Bitter Nightshade (Solanum dulcamara)		1.4	U
Philadelphia Fleabane (Erig. philadelphicus	+	-+	+	+	Wild Carrot (Daucus carota)	++	-	-1-	+-	Black Nightshade (Solanum ptychanthum)	1	t t'	-
	4++	-+	+	+	Deptford Pink (Dianthus armeria)	Ħ	+	+	+	Grassleaf Stitchwort (Stellaria graminea)			
Erigeron	++	-	-+		Squirrel-corn (Dicentra canadensis)	Η÷	+	+	+	Common Chickweed (Stellaria media)	-	++	
oe-pye-weed (Eupatorium maculatum)	+	-	+	+		++	+	+	+-		+	++	-
Boneset (Eupatorium perfoliatum)		-	+	-	Dutchman's-breeches (Dicentra cucullaria)	++		+	+	Early Meadow-rue (Thalictrum dioicum)		ŀŀ	-
arge-leaved Aster (Eurybia macrophylla)	$\downarrow$	_	4	-	Wild Teasel (Dipsacus fullonum)	++-		+	-	Tall Meadow-rue (Thalictrum pubescens)	1	F +	
lat-top Goldenrod (Euthamia graminifolia)		_	-	_	Wild Cucumber (Echinocystis lobata)	$\downarrow$		-		Field Penny-cress (Thlaspi arvense)	-	$\vdash$	-
Drange Hawkweed (Hieracium aurantiacum	)				Viper's Bugloss (Echium vulgare)			_		Foamflower (Tiarella cordifolia)			_
ield Hawkweed (Hieracium caespitosum)					Northern Willow-herb (Epilobium ciliatum)			_		Star-flower (Trientalis borealis)			_
lieracium					Hairy Willow-herb (Epilobium hirsutum)				I	Red Clover (Trifolium pratense)			
Elecampane (Inula helenium)	TT		T	Γ	Small-fl. Willow-herb (Epilobium parviflorum)			1	1	White Clover (Trifolium repens)			
Prickly Lettuce (Lactuca serriola)	T	I	Ť	Ι	Epilobium	IT	T	T		Trifolium			I
actuca	T		T		Worm Mustard (Erysimum cheiranthoides)			T	1	Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica)		l	٨
Dx-eye Daisy (Leucanthemum vulgare)	++		1	1	Euphorbia	Ħ	1	T	1	Greater Bladderwort (Utricularia vulgaris)	1	Π	1
ineapple-weed (Matricaria discoidea)	+	-	+	+	Hemp Nettle (Galeopsis tetrahit)	+		1	T	Common Mullein (Verbascum thapsus)	1		
all White Lettuce (Prenanthes altissima)	++		+		Wild Madder (Galium mollugo)	++	-	1	1	Blue Vervain (Verbena hastata)		++	-1
	++	+	+	+	Marsh Bedstraw (Galium palustre)	++	+	+	+	White Vervain (Verbena indicata)	1	++	+
Black-eyed Susan (Rudbeckia hirta)	┢┿	+				H	+	+-	+	Water Speedwell (Veron. anagallis-aquatica)		-+	-
all Goldenrod (Solidago altissima)	++	+	+	-	Sweet-scented Bedstraw (Galium triflorum)	++		+	1		+	$\vdash$	-
Blue-stem Goldenrod (Solidago caesia)	$\vdash$	-	_		Galium	+			-	Common Speedwell (Veronica officinalis)			-
Canada Goldenrod (Solidago canadensis)	++	_	_	_	Spotted Geranium (Geranium maculatum)	$\vdash$	_	1.		Veronica	-		
ig-zag Goldenrod (Solidago flexicaulis)	$\downarrow$	_	_	_	Herb-robert (Geranium robertianum)	$\vdash$		- M	ЧK	Cow Vetch (Vicia cracca)	_	$\vdash$	_
Giant Goldenrod (Solidago gigantea)					Yellow Avens (Geum aleppicum)			I		Vicia			_
arly Goldenrod (Solidago juncea)					White Avens (Geum canadense)			N	u	Periwinkle (Vinca minor)	_		
Gray Goldenrod (Solidago nemoralis)					Urban Avens (Geum urbanum)					Dog Violet (Viola conspersa)			
olidago					Dame's Rocket (Hesperis matronalis)			T	T	Yellow Violet (Viola pubescens)			
ield Sow-thistle (Sonchus arvensis)					Virg. Water-leaf (Hydrophyllum virginianum)					Com. Blue Violet (Viola sororia)			
Sonchus	Ħ			-	Com. St. John's-wort (Hypericum perforatum)	T		1		Viola 00.		11	1
leart-leaf Aster (Symph. cordifolium)	+	+	+	+	Spotted Jewelweed (Impatiens capensis)	Ħ	U	١F	U			1	
leath Aster (Symphyotrichum ericoides)	++	+	+	+	Wood Nettle (Laportea canadensis)	H	1	1	R		1	l t	1
all White Aster (Symph. lanceolatum)	H	+	÷	B	Motherwort (Leonurus cardiaca)	Ηt	+	1	1				1
	++	+	+			++	+	÷			+	$\vdash$	+
Calico Aster (Symphyotrichum lateriflorum)	++	+	+	+	Field Peppergrass (Lepidium campestre)	++	+	+				$\vdash$	+
lew England Aster (Symph. novae-angliae)			τŀ	+	Eur. Gromwell (Lithospermum officinale)	$\vdash$	+	+	+	ritium michiganense	+	$\vdash$	
Purple-stem Aster (Symph. puniceus)	r	_ L	<u> </u>		Butter & Eggs (Linaria vulgaris)	$\vdash$	-	+		THUR, MICHIGUYRYSS	+	$\vdash$	-
Common Tansy (Tanacetum vulgare)		_	_		Great Lobelia (Lobelia siphilitica)	$\vdash$		+		1	+	$\vdash$	-
Common Dandelion (Taraxacum officinale)	$\downarrow$	_	_		Lobelia	$\vdash$	-	+	+	Monocot Herbs	+	$\vdash$	-
Com. Goatsbeard (Tragopogon pratensis)		_			Cut-leaf Bugleweed (Lycopus americanus)	$\square$	_	-		Water-plantain (Alisma plantago-aquatica)			_
Coltsfoot (Tussilago farfara)		1		1	Northern Bugleweed (Lycopus uniflorus)					Wild Leek (Allium tricoccum)			
					Fringed Loosestrife (Lysimachia ciliata)					Jack-in-the-pulpit (Arisaema triphyllum)		ι	1
			Т		Moneywort (Lysimachia nummularia)					Asparagus (Asparagus officinalis)			
				1	Lysimachia			1		Wild Calla (Calla palustris)			
	Ħ	-	Ŧ	1	Purple Loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria)			T		Bluebead-lily (Clintonia borealis)		F	
	++	+	+	+	Black Medick (Medicago lupulina)	++	-	1		Garden Lily-of-valley (Convallaria majalis)			-
	++	+	$^{+}$	+	Alfalfa (Medicago sativa)	++	+	+		Yel. Lady's Slipper (Cypripedium parvifiora)			+
	++	+	+	+	White Sweet-clover (Melilotus alba)			t	+	Canada Waterweed (Elodea canadensis)			-
	++	+	+	+	Yellow Sweet-clover (Melilotus officinalis)	++	+	+	+	Helleborine (Epipactis helleborine)	+	$\vdash$	+
		+	-			++	+	+	+	Yellow Trout Lily (Erythronium americanum)		+	+
Other Directilis to	╉┿	+	+	+	Wild Mint (Mentha arvensis)	+-+-		+	+		+-+		+
Other Dicot Herbs	┥┼		+	+	Wild Bergamot (Monarda fistulosa)	$\vdash$	+	+	$\left  \right $	Blue-flag Iris (Inis versicolor)	+	$\vdash$	-
Vhite Baneberry (Actaea pachypoda)	+		_	- 10	Small Forget-me-not (Myosotis laxa)	++	+	-	$\square$	Orange Day Lily (Hemerocallus fulva)	+	$\vdash$	-
Red Baneberry (Actaea rubra)	$\downarrow$		1	_K	Forget-me-not (Myosotis scorpioides)	$\vdash$		1	+	Lesser Duckweed (Lemna minor)	+	$\vdash$	-
all Agrimony (Agrimonia gryposepala)	$\square$				Water-cress (Nasturtium officinale)	$\vdash$		-		Starry Duckweed (Lemna trisulca)			_
Barlic Mustard (Alliaria petiolata)				U	Com. Evening-primrose (Oenothera biennis)					Wild Lily-of-valley (Maianthemum canadense)			
Green Amaranth (Amaranthus retroflexus)					Sweet-cicely (Osmorhiza berterii)					False Solom Seal (Maianthemum racemosum)			
log-peanut (Amphicarpa bracteata)					Yellow Wood-sorrel (Oxalis stricta)					Star False Solomon (Maianthemum stellatum)			
	T I		1		Wild Parsnip (Pastinaca sativa)					True Solomon Seal (Polygonatum pubescens)			1
early Everlasting (Anaphalis margaritacea)	ΠŤ	Ť	Ť	T	English Plantain (Plantago lanceolata)		1	1		Pickerel-weed (Pontederia cordata)		Í	Ì
	1-+-	-	-1-	-	Common Plantain (Plantago major)			1		Curly-leaf Pondweed (Potamogeton crispus)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis)	1 1		+	1	Rugel's Plantain (Plantago rugelii)	T T	1	t	$\uparrow$	Sago Pondweed (Potamogeton pectinatus)	+		1
Pearly Everlasting (Anaphalis margaritacea) Panada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone viroiniana)	⊢+				May-apple (Podophyllum peltatum)					Potamogeton			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) 'himbleweed (Anemone virginiana)	Ħ				Pale Smartweed (Polygonum lapathifolium)	++	-	+	+	Potamogeton		$\vdash$	+
canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) y Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) Purple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea)		_										i i	-1
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) urple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum)		+		+			+	+	1	Broad leaved Arrowhead (Cacittain Initialia)			
canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) ry Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) Purple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ofilan Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis)		-	+		Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria)					Broad-leaved Arrowhead (Sagittaria latifolia)			-
canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) Purple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) spikenard (Aralia racemosa)					Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum)					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) ry Hepatica (Anemone acuilloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) urpte Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Viid Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) pikenard (Aralia racemosa) Viid Ginger (Asarum canadense)					Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) 'himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) 'urple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) Spikenard (Aralia racemosa) Vild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Swamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata)	F				Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Polygonum					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) Purple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) pikenard (Aralia racemosa) Vild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Wamp Mikweed (Asclepias incamata) Common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)					Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica)		-			Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum)         Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea)         Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida)         Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acuilloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) Purple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) pikenard (Aralia racemosa) Vild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Swamp Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) fellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris)					Lady's-Ihumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta)					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida) Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua) Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis)				16	Lady's-Ihumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex)					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum)         Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea)         Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida)         Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua)         Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus)         Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) urple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) spikenard (Aralia racemosa) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Swamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) Common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) ellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) False Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica)	<b>F</b>			16	Lady's-Ihumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta)					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida) Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua) Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) 'urple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) Spikenard (Aralia racemosa) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Swamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) Common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) Yellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) "alse Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Black Mustard (Brassica nigra)				16	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida) Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua) Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus) Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foelidus) Purple Trillium (Trillium erectum)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) urpte Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) ipikenard (Aralia racemosa) Vild Ginger (Asarum canadense) wamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) fellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) False Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Black Mustard (Brassica nigra) Aarsh-marigold (Caltha palustris)				16	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris)					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum)         Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea)         Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida)         Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua)         Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus)         Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foelidus)         Purple Trillium (Trillium grandifforum)			
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) urple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) ipikenard (Aralia racemosa) Vild Ginger (Asarum canadense) wamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) cellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) ialse Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Black Mustard (Brassica nigra) Aarsh-marigold (Calitha palustris)				16	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris) Shinleaf (Pyrola elliptica)					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum)         Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea)         Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida)         Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua)         Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus)         Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus)         Purple Trillium (Trillium erectum)         White Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum)         Large-flowered Bellwort (Uvularia grandiflora)			2
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) 'himbleweed (Anemone acutiloba) 'himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) 'urple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) spikenard (Aralia racemosa) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Swamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) Common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) Yellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) alse Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Black Mustard (Brassica nigra) Aarsh-marigold (Calitha palustris) Creeping Beliflower (Campanula rapunculoi	des)				Lady's-Ihumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fuited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris) Shinleat (Pyrola elliptica) Heant (Co, (Cut) (b)A					Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum)         Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea)         Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida)         Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua)         Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus)         Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foelidus)         Purple Trillium (Trillium grandifforum)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) 'urple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) spikenard (Aralia racemosa) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) wamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) Yellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) alise Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Black Mustard (Brassica nigra) Marsh-marigold (Calitha palustris) reeping Bellflower (Campanula rapunculoi	des)	ing >	10%	grou	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris) Shinleat (Pyrola elliptica) Heport ICO_ACLATION				R	Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum)         Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea)         Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax hispida)         Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua)         Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus)         Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus)         Purple Trillium (Trillium erectum)         White Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum)         Large-flowered Bellwort (Uvularia grandiflora)			2
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acuilloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) Purple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Wild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) pikenard (Aralia racemosa) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Swamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) fellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) alse Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Black Mustard (Brassica nigra) Aarsh-marigold (Calitha palustris) Creeping Beliflower (Campanula rapunculoi Dominent : represented by large numbers; generall - Fairly common (~Abundent in ELC) : generally wid	des) ly formi lesprea	ing > ad rej	10% pres	grou	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris) Shinleat (Pyrola elliptica) Heaver or 25% vegetation cover in any one stratum y fairly large numbers of individual clumps: usuality forming				R	Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax herbacea) Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua) Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus) Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus) Purple Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) White Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) Large-flowered Bellwort (Uvularia grandiflora)			2
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) urpte Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Viid Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) pikenard (Aralia racemosa) Viid Ginger (Asarum canadense) wamp Milkweed (Asclepias incamata) common Milkweed (Asclepias incamata) common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) ellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) alase Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Black Mustard (Brassica nigra) Marsh-marigold (Calita palustris) reeeping Bellflower (Campanula rapunculoi - Dominent: represented by large numbers; generall - Fairty common (~Abundant In ELC): generally wid - Uncommon (~Cacasional in ELC): generally wid	des) ly formi lesprea	ing > ad rej ad sce	10% pres	grou ented	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris) Shinleat (Pyrola elliptica) Hegat (Co, Acust) [DA devel or >25% vegetation cover in any one stratum y fairy large numbers of individual clumps; usually forming iduals or represented by one or more clumps of many indiv				R	Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax herbacea) Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua) Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus) Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus) Purple Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) White Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) Large-flowered Bellwort (Uvularia grandiflora)			2
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) urpte Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Araila nudicaulis) ipikenard (Araila racemosa) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) wamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) Vellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) alase Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Nack Mustard (Brassica nigra) Aarsh-marigold (Calitha palustris) Creeping Belliflower (Campanula rapunculoi Dominent: represented by large numbers; generall 1. Uncommon («Acundant In ELC): generally wid 1. Uncommon («Acundant In EL	des) ly formi lesprea	ing > ad rej ad sce	10% pres	grou ented	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris) Shinleat (Pyrola elliptica) Hegat (Co, Acust) [DA devel or >25% vegetation cover in any one stratum y fairy large numbers of individual clumps; usually forming iduals or represented by one or more clumps of many indiv	iduals (	(most	spe	R	Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax herbacea) Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua) Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus) Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus) Purple Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) White Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) Large-flowered Bellwort (Uvularia grandiflora)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone acutiloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) urpte Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Vild Sarsaparilla (Araila nudicaulis) ipikenard (Araila racemosa) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) wamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) Vellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) alase Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Nack Mustard (Brassica nigra) Aarsh-marigold (Calitha palustris) Creeping Belliflower (Campanula rapunculoi Dominent: represented by large numbers; generall 1. Uncommon («Acundant In ELC): generally wid 1. Uncommon («Acundant In EL	des) ly formi lesprea esprea	ing > ad rej ad sca adivid	10% pres	grou ented	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris) Shinleat (Pyrola elliptica) Hegat (Co, Acust) [DA devel or >25% vegetation cover in any one stratum y fairy large numbers of individual clumps; usually forming iduals or represented by one or more clumps of many indiv	iduals (	(most	spe	R	Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax herbacea) Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua) Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus) Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus) Purple Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) White Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) Large-flowered Bellwort (Uvularia grandiflora)			2
Canada Anemone (Anemone canadensis) yy Hepatica (Anemone acuilloba) himbleweed (Anemone virginiana) Purple Angelica (Angelica atropurpurea) ndian Hemp (Apocynum cannabinum) Wild Sarsaparilla (Aralia nudicaulis) pikenard (Aralia racemosa) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Wild Ginger (Asarum canadense) Swamp Milkweed (Asclepias incarnata) common Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) fellow Rocket (Barbarea vulgaris) alse Nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica) Black Mustard (Brassica nigra) Aarsh-marigold (Calitha palustris) Creeping Beliflower (Campanula rapunculoi Dominent : represented by large numbers; generall - Fairly common (~Abundent in ELC) : generally wid	des) ly formi lespres espree t five in	ing > ad rej ad sce	10% pres atter fuals	grou ented	Lady's-thumb (Polygonum persicaria) Virginia Knotweed (Polygonum virginianum) Polygonum Rough Cinquefoil (Potentilla norvegica) Rough-fruited Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta) Common Cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) Potentilla Heal-all (Prunella vulgaris) Shinleat (Pyrola elliptica) Hegat (Co, Acust) [DA devel or >25% vegetation cover in any one stratum y fairy large numbers of individual clumps; usually forming iduals or represented by one or more clumps of many indiv	iduals (		spe	R	Blue-eyed-grass (Sisyrinchium montanum) Herb. Carrion Flower (Smilax herbacea) Bristly Greenbrier (Smilax herbacea) Nodding Ladies' Tresses (Spiranthes cernua) Rose Twisted-stalk (Streptopus lanceolatus) Skunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus) Purple Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) White Trillium (Trillium grandiflorum) Large-flowered Bellwort (Uvularia grandiflora)			2



# **Appendix C**

**Project Team CVs** 

## Rob Aitken B. Sc.

Ecologist Curriculum Vitae







Through the completion of environmental programs at Trent University and Sir Sandford Fleming College Mr. Aitken has developed a sound understanding of the natural environment and the tools that are used to evaluate it. He has continued to build on this foundation through the application of these skills while working for organizations in the private and public sector completing inventories and assessments of aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems.

As a member of the Aboud & Associates team, Mr. Aitken is responsible for botanical and wildlife inventories, ELC/vegetation community assessments and GIS Mapping on a wide range of projects.

### **EDUCATION**

- Bachelor of Biology & Environmental Resources Sciences (Honours), Trent University, 2008.
- Environmental Technologist, Sir Sandford Fleming College 2006.
- Natural Resources Law Enforcement Post Graduate Certification, Sir Sandford Fleming College, 2004.
- Ecosystem Management Technician, Sir Sandford Fleming College 2003.

#### Continuing Education & Certification:

- Ontario Stream Assessment Protocol, OMNR/TRCA (2011)
- Class 2 Backpack Electro fishing Certificate, TRCA (2011)
- MTO/DFO/OMNR Environmental Guide for Fish and Fish Habitat Workshop (2011)
- Asters and Goldenrods Workshop, Royal Botanical Gardens (2010)
- Ecological Land Classification, OMNR (2010)
- Ontario Wetland Evaluation System, OMNR (2009)
- Ontario Stream Assessment Protocol Level 1 Fish Identification (2009)

### CAREER EXPERIENCE

Prior to joining Aboud & Associates in 2010, Mr. Aitken worked with the following organizations:

#### Environmental Scientist Conestoga Rovers & Associates (2008-2010)

- Hydraulic stream flow monitoring
- Ground and surface water quality monitoring
- Sediment Sampling
- Wetland delineations
- Fish collection and identification
- Collection of aquatic invertebrates using OBBN protocols
- Stream flow, ground water level and precipitation data management and interpretation
- Permits to Take Water and Certificates of Approval

## Shell Conservation Intern

### The Nature Conservancy of Canada (2007)

- Flora and Fauna inventories
- Classifying ecological communities using the Ecological Land Classification for Southern Ontario
- Monitoring ongoing rehabilitation projects
- Completing site monitoring and management reports

#### **Field Technician**

#### The Watershed Science Centre (2006)

- Hydraulic stream flow monitoring
- Collection of aquatic invertebrates
- Suspended sediment collection
- Stream flow data and precipitation management and interpretation

### Greening Co-op Student The Regional Municipality of York (2005)

- Assisted in implementing the Region's greening strategy
- Invasive species removal
- Mapping natural features using Arcview GIS
- Street tree planting, mulching, pruning and inventories





# Rob Aitken B. Sc.

Ecologist Curriculum Vitae







### CAREER EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

# Environmental Technician Conservation Halton (2004)

- Collection and identification of aquatic invertebrates
- Collection and identification of fish
- Hydraulic stream flow monitoring
- Classifying ecological communities and performing flora inventories
- Assisted in completing the North Shore Watershed Study Report

#### Resources Management Technician *Pinery Provincial Park* (2001)

- Wild lupine seed collection, preparation and planting
- Preparation work for prescribed burns and Deer Counts
- Invasive species removal
- Native species plantings
- Educating public about rare natural features and species

## AREAS OF EXPERTISE

- Identification of flora and fauna
- ELC / Vegetation Community Assessment
- Vegetation Monitoring
- GIS Mapping

## SELECTED PROJECT EXPERIENCE

### Tree Inventory/Management Plan:

- Lotco II Landscape Plan Street Tree Inventory (Cambridge)
- Street Tree Inventory for Infrastructure Improvement Projects (Cambridge)
- Jefferson Forest Edge Management & Tree Preservation Plans (Richmond Hill)
- 10606 Milton Road Tree Inventory (Pickering)
- Block 12 Phase 3 Trail Tree Inventory (Vaughan)
- Lackner Boulevard Tree Management Plan (Kitchener)

# Tree Inventory/Management Plan (Continued):

- 699 Speedvale Avenue Tree Inventory (Guelph)
- Kleinburg Tree Preservation Plan & Relocation Strategy (Vaughan)
- Klienburg Edge Management Plan (Vaughan)

# Botanical Inventory / Vegetation Community Assessment:

- Rare species surveys for 407 extension (Durham)
- Windsor Essex Parkway Species at Risk (SAR) surveys & Botanical Inventories of remnant prairie communities
- Block 12 Large Restore Buffer Vegetation Monitoring (Vaughan)
- ENS Poultry Renewable Energy Application Natural Heritage Assessment (Elora)
- Gordon Street Property Scoped Environmental Impact Study (Guelph)
- Block 5 Woodlot Management Plan (Brampton)
- Mill Pond Park Botanical Inventory & ELC Assessment (Richmond Hill)
- Block 11 Wetland Vegetation Monitoring (Vaughan)

#### Wildlife Inventory/Assessments:

- Heffernan Street Shoreline Rehabilitation Fish Habitat Assessment (Guelph)
- Breeding Bird Surveys for Quarry Expansion (Waterloo Region)
- Breeding Bird Surveys for Proposed Subdivision (Guelph)
- Arkell Dam Restoration Fish Habitat/Natural Heritage Assessment (Guelph)
- Subwatershed Study Snake and Snake Hibernacula Surveys (Fergus)
- Breeding Bird/Snake and Snake Hibernacula Surveys Summit Park (Hamilton)
- Mill Pond Park Breeding Bird Survey (Richmond Hill)





## Rob Aitken B. Sc.

Ecologist Curriculum Vitae







In addition, Mr. Aitken also provides assistance with:

- Data Collection and Entry
- Report Writing
- Peer Reviews

### **VOLUNTEER EXPERIENCE**

- Botanical inventory/Bird Surveys for the Escarpment Biosphere Conservancy (2011)
- Amphibian Call Surveys for the Marsh Monitoring Program (2011)
- Volunteer Backpack Electro fishing Crewmember Credit Valley Conservation Authority (2009)
- Deer Check Station Flynns Turn (2004)
- Pinery Provincial Park Pine Removal Program (1998, 1999)

### **PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS**

- Field Botanists of Ontario
- Ontario Field Ornithologist







### Sam Gildiner

Ecologist

#### Education

MEM, Forestry, University of New Brunswick, 2011

BSc, Forest Management, University of New Brunswick, 2009

Diploma, Forest Technology, Maritime College of Forest Technology, 2007

#### Licenses/Registrations

Certified Arborist, Ontario, #ON-1579A, Issued 06/29/2012, Exp. 06/29/2015

#### Years of Experience

With AECOM: 1

With Other Firms: 7

#### **Professional Associations**

International Society of Arboriculture, Active Member

Association of Registered Professional Foresters of Ontario, Active Member

Association of Registered Professional Foresters of New Brunswick, Active Member

New Brunswick Wetland Delineators Association, Executive Committee, 2010 - 2012

#### **Training and Certifications**

Bear Awareness Training CPR and First Aid Training Fire Extinguisher Training Mr. Gildiner is a terrestrial ecologist with more than 7 years of experience in the natural resource and environmental consulting field. He has worked throughout eastern and western Canada as a forester, and has worked in central and eastern Canada as an ecological consultant. Mr. Gildiner has experience in wetland science, forest science, habitat management, forest management, soil science, and arboriculture.

#### **Project Experience**

#### **Other Category**

J.D. Irving Limited, Federal Flood Relief Bridge and Culvert Replacement, Fredericton, New Brunswick. Coordinated assessments of watercrossing affected by storms on crown land. Performed field work with surveyors, engineers, and biologists to determine compensation to forest company. Prepared reports detailing required infrastructure damage and replacement objectives. [04/01/2011-11/10/2011]

Matt Harris and Sons Ltd., Water Source and Supply Assessment -Johnston Estates, Fredericton, New Brunswick. Coordinated well driller, location of wells, and field technicians to assess the potential for groundwater supply to well systems in a proposed residential subdivision. Managed long term safe yield calculations, water quality testing, and reporting for suitability of an aquifer for proposed development. [10/05/2011-10/31/2011]

Matt Harris and Sons Ltd., Water Source and Supply Assessment -Richardson Estates, Fredericton, New Brunswick. Coordinated well driller, location of wells, and field technicians to assess the potential for groundwater supply to well systems in a proposed residential subdivision. Managed long term safe yield calculations, water quality testing, and reporting for suitability of an aquifer for proposed development. [06/29/2011-08/22/2011]

Willow Homes, Water Source and Supply Assessment - Willow Estates, Fredericton, New Brunswick. Coordinated well driller, location of wells, and field technicians to assess the potential for groundwater supply to well systems in a proposed residential subdivision. Managed long term safe yield calculations, water quality testing, and reporting for suitability of an aquifer for proposed development. [07/27/2011-09/01/2011]

Peterson Mini Home Park, Peterson Mini Home Park - Environmental Impact Assessment, Fredericton, New Brunswick. Coordinated all field work and reporting associated with provincial EIA requirements including wildlife habitat, rare species, wetlands, groundwater, archaeology, and social considerations. [04/08/2011-09/22/2011] Matt Harris and Sons Ltd., Harris Estates - Environmental Impact Assessment, Fredericton, New Brunswick. Coordinated all field work and reporting associated with provincial EIA requirements including wildlife habitat, rare species, wetlands, groundwater, archaeology, and social considerations. [04/14/2011-08/18/2011]

Kria Resources, Nesting Bird Survey, New Brunswick. Conducted field work and reporting for bird nest surveys in northern New Brunswick for a mining project. [06/15/2011-06/22/2011]

**Chippin Real Estate, Trail Design and Layout, Fredericton, New Brunswick.** Designed and implemented on-the-ground a trail system that highlighted natural features of a significant woodland/wetland complex to increase natural capital of a residential subdivision. [08/02/2011-08/24/2011]

**Department of Transportation - New Brunswick, Route 8 Suspended Solids Monitoring, Southern New Brunswick.** Conducted total suspended solids monitoring, data management, reporting, and lab testing for water quality monitoring for a new highway alignment. [04/01/2011-11/23/2011]

**Department of Transportation - New Brunswick, Route 8 Species at Risk and Nest Surveys, Fredericton, New Brunswick.** Conducted field work, mapping, and reporting for habitat descriptions, rare plant surveys, and nesting bird surveys for several borrow pit locations along a highway construction path. [05/17/2011-07/05/2011]

Wassis Estates, Wassis Estates - Environmental Impact Assessment, Wassis, New Brunswick. Coordinated all field work and reporting associated with provincial EIA requirements including wildlife habitat, rare species, wetlands, groundwater, archaeology, and social considerations. [04/06/2011-07/20/2011]

**City of New Maryland, New Maryland Water Supply Investigation -Environmental Impact Assessment, New Maryland, New Brunswick.** Conducted field work and reporting duties for wildlife habitat assessment and wetland delineation for an area surrounding a proposed well location. [08/03/2011-08/23/2011]

**Sunbury Developments, Noonan Estates, Noonan, New Brunswick.** Performed field work, data compilation, and mapping duties for vegetation community description and wetland delineations. [08/10/2011-08/24/2011]

Wolastoqiyik Sacred Land Trust, Ecological Forest Management Plan, Burton, New Brunswick. Conducted field work, mapping, data compilation, public presentations, community teaching, and team management for forest management plan prescribing silvicultural interventions to meet community goals. [02/17/2010-11/15/2011]

Hill Developments, Hill Developments - Wetland Delineation, Fredericton, New Brunswick. Performed wetland delineation, mapping, data compilation, and reporting duties for residential subdivision wetland delineations. [07/01/2010-08/10/2010]

OVAC Ltd., Route 11 Wetland Delineations, Northern New Brunswick.

Performed wetland delineations, functional assessments, mapping, and data compilation for a linear highways alignment as part of a provincial environmental impact assessment. [06/09/2010-08/04/2010]

Sundbury Developments, Noonan Developments, Noonan, New Brunswick. Performed wetland delineation, mapping, data compilation, and reporting for a residential subdivision. [08/12/2010-09/07/2010]

Department of Transportation - New Brunswick, Lorneville Barge Terminal - Environmental Impact Assessment, Lorneville, New Brunswick. Assisted with rare plant surveys, habitat assessments, electrofishing, and shoreline assessment of a proposed barge terminal as part of an EIA. [08/17/2011-09/14/2011]

**Chippin Real Estate, Wetland Delineation, Fredericton, New Brunswick.** Performed wetland delineation field work, mapping, data compilation, and reporting duties for a residential development. [07/29/2010-08/18/2010]

**Port of Belledune, Port Expansion, Belledune, New Brunswick.** Performed suspended solids monitoring in ocean waters during a dredging operation. [05/03/2011-07/05/2011]



## Jessica Piette H. B.ES

Terrestrial Ecologist

#### Education

Bachelor's Degree, Environment and Resources Studies, University of Waterloo

Diploma, Environmental Assessment – University of Waterloo

#### Years of Experience

With AECOM: 5

#### Training and Certifications

Ecological Land Classification for Southern Ontario Training Course, Ministry of Natural Resources, 2007

Ontario Wetland Evaluation Training Course, Ministry of Natural Resources, 2008

First Aid Certification, St. John's Ambulance, 2007

Environmental Impact Assessment Diploma, University of Waterloo, 2004 Ms. Piette is a terrestrial ecologist with AECOM's Ecological Services Group working in Kitchener, Ontario. Her technical skills include wetland boundary delineation, and evaluations, soils identification, air-photo interpretation, vegetation inventories, community descriptions, amphibian surveys, and woodland evaluations. She is trained and has experience in the application of Ecological Land Classification (ELC) of Southern Ontario, and the Ministry of Natural Resources Wetland Evaluation guidelines. These skills facilitate in the preparation and data collection to complete environmental impact studies, constraints and opportunity reports, subject land status reports, tree preservation reports, environmental assessment evaluations, and natural heritage studies.

#### **Project Experience**

#### **Environmental Impact Studies**

Orfus Realty, King Township Property – Natural Heritage Constraints & Opportunities Report, King Township, Region of York. Completed terrestrial field investigations including aerial photography interpretation, the delineation of vegetation into Ecological Land Classification (ELC) units, the collection of a comprehensive floral species list and the delineation of on-site wetland communities following the Ministry of Natural Resources Wetland Evaluation Protocol for insertion into the final Natural Heritage C&O document. Completed a Species at Risk (SAR) Screening to identify any potential SAR as well as their associated habitat located within the study area.

**City of London, Southcrest Storm Sewer and Outfall Replacement – Environmental Impact Study, London, Ontario.** Completed terrestrial field investigations to determine existing site conditions. This included the delineation of vegetation communities into Ecological Land Classification Units, as well as a tree inventory along the proposed storm sewer alignment and outfall location. Completed a Species at Risk (SAR) Screening to identify any potential SAR as well as their associated habitat located within the study area. Following data collection completed the corresponding sections within the EIS report.

**City of London, South West Area Plan – Natural Heritage Report, London Ontario**. Completed terrestrial investigations for 24 unevaluated vegetation patches within the City of London in order to determine their significance within the Natural Heritage System. Investigations included aerial photography interpretation as well as site specific investigations. Following data collection the City of London's woodland evaluation guidelines, and/or wetland evaluation guidelines were applied accordingly.

**City of London, Meadowlily Area Plan – Natural Heritage Study, London Ontario** – Conducted terrestrial field investigations, including aerial photography interpretation, the application of Ecological Land Classification and the collection of a comprehensive floral species list for insertion into the Meadowlily Area Plan – Natural Heritage Study Report. **City of Kitchener, Blockline Road Extension, Kitchener, Ontario** – Conducted terrestrial field investigations, including aerial photography interpretation, the application of Ecological Land Classification, the collection of a comprehensive floral species list and the delineation of onsite wetland communities following the Ministry of Natural Resources Wetland Evaluation Protocol for insertion into the final Environmental Impact Study document.

**Regional Municipality of Waterloo, Rapid Transit Initiative, Transit Project Assessment Process, Environmental Impact Assessment.** – Carried out terrestrial field investigations, including aerial photography interpretation, the application of Ecological Land Classification and the collection of a comprehensive floral species list along the proposed Light Rail Transit (LRT) Route. This was completed in order to assess the significance of the existing natural heritage features, to present potential development constraints, as well as, provide direction for specific design considerations of the LRT.

**GMS Mortgage, Huron Shores – Environmental Impact Study, Lampton County.** Assisted in the delineation of wetland communities, plant identification and the completion of necessary report updates.

**St. Joseph's Health Care, St. Thomas Regional Mental Health Care Centre - Scoped Environmental Impact Study.** Completed terrestrial field investigations for existing site conditions for the development of a Regional Mental Health Care Centre facility on lands located adjacent to Hepburn Drain and lands designated as Significant Woodland and Significant Valleyland. This included the delineation of vegetation communities into Ecological Land Classification (ELC) units, as well as a tree inventory for the subject lands for insertion into the final document.

Sifton Properties, Wilton Grove Road Environmental Impact Study, London, Ontario. Assisted in the completion of vegetation inventories to determine existing conditions. Completed the description of vegetation communities using proper Ecological Land Classification units according to the Ministry of Natural Resources: Ecological Land Classification System (Lee et al, 1998), created corresponding vegetation profiles, as well as assisted in the preparation of the final report. Completed salamander monitoring using cover boards as described by EMAN-Parks Canada National Monitoring Protocol for Terrestrial Salamanders.

Sydney Tar Ponds Agency, Sydney Tar Ponds Baseline Avifauna Environmental Effects Monitoring Report, Sydney, Nova Scotia. Assisted in the collection of background information as well as in the completion of the Avifauna baseline report.

Sifton Properties, Hardy Road Environmental Impact Study, Brantford, Ontario. Aided in the completion of vegetation inventories to determine existing conditions, completed background research on native prairie species for Brant County and created a detailed plant list. Participated in restoration efforts in association with the Ministry of Natural Resources regarding on-site tufa and a remnant prairie community. Sifton Properties, Fanshawe Ridge – Environmental Impact Study, London, Ontario. Helped in the data collection to determine existing site conditions and constraints to development to be inserted in the final EIS document. This included aerial photography interpretation, vegetation community delineation into Ecological Land (ELC) Classification units, and the collection of a detailed floral species list. The onsite Fanshawe Ridge Provincially Significant Wetland boundaries were refined using the protocols set out in the Ministry o Natural Resources Wetland Evaluation Guide.

GMS Mortgage, Huron Shores Environmental Impact Study, Lampton County, Ontario. Aided in the delineation of a wetland community.

Labrador Iron Mines, Labrador Iron Mines Environmental Impact Study, Schefferville, Quebec. Aided in the completion of the baseline breeding birds report.

Sifton Properties, Wickerson Road Environmental Impact Study, London, Ontario. Created corresponding vegetation profiles for Ecological Land Classification communities. Assisted in the completion of the final report. Completed amphibian surveys, using the "point-count" techniques as described in the Great Lakes Marsh Monitoring Program, as well as completed salamander monitoring using cover boards as described by EMAN-Parks Canada National Monitoring Protocol for Terrestrial Salamanders.

Valente & Theocharis, 14873 Medway Road Constraints and Opportunities Report, London, Ontario. Aided in the completion of vegetation inventories to determine existing site conditions. Contacted local and provincial authorities requesting background information on the subject lands. Assisted in the description of vegetation communities using proper Ecological Land Classification units according to the Ministry of Natural Resources: Ecological Land Classification System (Lee et al, 1998), and assisted in the completion of the final report.

**City of Woodstock, Woodstock Woodlands Environmental Impact Study, Woodstock, Ontario.** Assisted in the completion of vegetation inventories, the description of vegetation communities using proper Ecological Land Classification units, according to the Ministry of Natural Resources: Ecological Land Classification System (Lee et al, 1998), and in the completion of the final report. Completed a wetland evaluation for two of the patches using the Ministry of Natural Resources Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation System.

**Sifton Properties, Denfield Property DAR, London, Ontario.** Aided in the completion of vegetation inventories to determine existing site conditions. Contacted local and provincial authorities requesting background information on the subject lands. Assisted in the description of vegetation communities using proper ELC units and assisted in the completion of the final report.

Sifton Properties, Fratscko Lands Advisory and Environmental Impact Statement, London, Ontario. Aided in completion of field investigations to determine existing site conditions. Completed vegetation inventories and helped complete preliminary amphibian surveys, using the "point-count" techniques as described in the Great Lakes Marsh Monitoring Program. **Downham, Downham Property Environmental Impact Statement, London, Ontario.** Assisted in completion of vegetation inventories for the subject property. Prepared community descriptions and profiles using ELC units.

**City of Woodstock, BB2D Wetland Environmental Impact Statement, Woodstock, Ontario.** Assisted in collection of vegetation inventories and prepared a detailed list with all common and Latin floral names. Contacted local and provincial authorities requesting background information.

Sifton Properties, Old Victoria Road Environmental Impact Statement, London, Ontario. Aided in gathering of vegetation inventories according to Ecological Land Classification units (ELC) and delineation of wetland boundaries. Contacted local and provincial authorities to obtain necessary background information.

Kenmore Home, Bierens Property, London, Ontario. Assisted in description of vegetation communities by creating vegetation profiles and detailed plant lists. Contacted local and provincial authorities obtaining necessary background information.

#### Renewable Energy

NextEra Energy Canada, Bluewater Wind Energy Centres and Transmission Line Renewable Energy Project, Grand Bend, Ontario. Completed terrestrial site investigations, including delineations of vegetation communities into Ecological Land Classification (ELC) units, amphibian surveys following the Marsh Monitoring Protocol. Completed the woodland evaluations following the protocols set out in the Natural Heritage Assessment Guide for Renewable Energy Project Table 8: Significant Woodland Evaluation Criteria and Standards.

#### Wetland Restoration

ORE Development, Highbury Business Park Wetland Creation, London, Ontario. Aided with the vegetation inventory and monitoring of the area.

#### Wetland Monitoring

**City of London, Uplands North Storm Water Management – Wetland Monitoring Program – Baseline Data, London, Ontario.** Completed baseline data collection for a 3 year monitoring program within a wetland located adjacent to a storm water management pond. This included the selection and establishment of 5 permanent monitoring quadrats within the study area as well as a tree health assessment for existing trees within the wetland. Conducted amphibian surveys following the Marsh Monitoring Protocol for inclusion into the baseline report. Following data collection completed Baseline Wetland Monitoring Report.

City of London, Forest City Wetland Forest City Stormwater Management Facility Westminster Wetland Complex Assessment of Reported Die-back. Conducted wetland assessment of Westminster Wetland complex including boundary delineation and a detailed floral species list for insertion into the final document. **City of London, Uplands North Storm Water Management – Wetland Monitoring Program – Year 1 Monitoring, London, Ontario.** Completed Year 1 data collection for a 3 year monitoring program within a wetland located adjacent to a storm water management pond. This included vegetation monitoring within the 5 permanent monitoring quadrats within the study area as well as a tree health assessment for existing trees within the wetland.

#### **Class Environmental Assessments**

Regional Municipality of York, Upper York Sewage Solutions Environmental Assessment – Natural Environment Baseline Conditions Report. Completed terrestrial field investigations using a combination of Rapid Ecological Land Classification (ELC), and a comprehensive floral species list for the entire study area. This was completed in order to determine existing conditions as well as provide constraints to the overall selection of the preferred alternative.

Township of Woolwich, Municipal Class Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Replacement of Floradale Road Structure # 050106 – Collected necessary background documentation from local agencies. Completed terrestrial field investigations using a combination of Ecological Land Classification (ELC), and a comprehensive floral species list, and conducted impact assessment for insertion into the final EA document.

Niagara Region, Municipal Class Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Reece Bridge Replacement – Collected necessary background documentation from local agencies. Completed terrestrial field investigations using a combination of Ecological Land Classification (ELC), and a comprehensive floral species list, and conducted impact assessment for insertion into the final EA document.

Go Transit, Expansion of Rail Service from Oshawa to Bowmanville on the Lakeshore East Corridor: Natural Environmental Conditions Report. – Completed terrestrial field investigations using a combination of Rapid Ecological Land Classification (ELC), and a comprehensive floral species list for 14 land parcels within the study area. This was completed in order to determine existing conditions as well as in the prevention and reduction of potential negative effects associated with the overall design, construction implementation and long-term operation of the rail expansion to natural heritage features.

San Gold Corporation, Bissett Gold Mine Tailings Pond Expansion, Bissett, Manitoba. Aided in the completion of vegetation inventories to determine existing conditions.

City of Toronto, Toronto Island Water Main Extension EA, Toronto Ontario. Aided in the completion of vegetation inventories.

**City of London, Sunningdale Stormwater Management Pond EA, London, Ontario.** Aided in the collection of vegetation inventories and background information. **City of Woodstock, Water-Wastewater EA, Woodstock, Ontario.** Assisted in the collection of existing conditions to aid in selection of a preferred alternative, and in the completion of a memo reporting these findings.

**City of Grimsby, Russ Road Extension EA, Grimsby, Ontario.** Aided in the collection of field data, including vegetation inventories. Assisted in the completion of the memo reporting the investigation results.

**City of London, Bradley Avenue Trunk Water Main Class EA, London, Ontario.** Collected vegetation inventory for the section of Bradley Avenue from Jackson Road to Airport Road, by identifying tree species, calculating its DBH, dripline, and assessing its health. Also assisted in writing the methods, findings, and significance sections of the initial report.

**City of London, Western Road Widening, London, Ontario.** Aided in the compilation of field data to determine existing site conditions. Completed vegetation inventories and finalized initial memo to the client.

**City of Milton, Alternate Water Supply Class EA, Milton, Ontario.** Helped refined preferred route by taking notes and photographs then compiling the data into report form.

Manitoulin Island, Islandwide Waste Management Plan, Manitoulin, Ontario. Aided in collection of background information by contacting Manitoulin's landfill and transfer station representatives and asking a series of predetermined questions pertaining to their waste practices. Also contacted were the marinas and aquaculture farms of the area.

**City of London, Old Oak SWM Pond, London, Ontario.** Aided in gathering of field data by completing vegetation inventories and community descriptions, as well as, completing a detailed floral list for the study area.

**City of Guelph, Burke Well, Guelph, Ontario.** Aided with compilation of vegetation inventories and community descriptions.

#### Mining

Labrador Iron Mines, Labrador Iron Mines, Environmental Impact Study, Schefferville, Quebec. Assisted in the completion of vegetation community delineations by aerial photography interpretation followed by ground truthing using the Canadian Vegetation Classification System. Compiled a detailed plant species list for each of the three specific areas of interest. Helped in the completion of the baseline breeding birds report.

San Gold Corporation, Bissett Gold Mine Tailings Pond Expansion,Bissett, Manitoba.Helped in the completion of vegetationinventories to determine existing conditions for the expansion of the tailingsponds.

**Bancroft Uranium, Bancroft, Ontario.** Completed the delineation of vegetation communities using aerial photography interpretation followed by field investigations.

Sydney Tar Ponds Agency, Sydney Tar Ponds – Baseline Avifauna

**Environmental Effects Monitoring Report, Sydney, Nova Scotia.** Assisted in the collection of background information as well as in the completion of the Avifauna baseline report.

#### Subject Land Status Reports

**City of London, Highbury and Highway 401 Expansion, London, Ontario.** Completed vegetation inventories to determine existing conditions. Completed the description of vegetation communities using proper Ecological Land Classification units according to the Ministry of Natural Resources: Ecological Land Classification System (Lee et al, 1998), and completed the final report.

Sifton Properties, Fanshawe Ridge Wetland Subject Land Status Report, London Ontario. Aided in the completion of field investigations, including vegetation inventories, community delineation into proper Ecological Land Classification units according to the Ministry of Natural Resources: Ecological Land Classification System (Lee et al, 1998), the delineation and staking of the wetland boundary, and in the completion of the final report.

**City of Woodstock, Parkinson SWM Pond Cleanout, Woodstock, Ontario.** Participated in the initial amphibian's survey for the study area. Assisted in field investigations by collecting vegetation samples and prepared detailed community descriptions for the final report.

#### **Tree Preservation Plans**

**City of Mississauga, Hanlan Feedermain Environmental Assessment, Mississauga Ontario.** Completed a tree inventory along each proposed feedermain route in order to assist in the identification in the preferred route. This included noting trees species within proximity to alternative alignments, potential impacts from proposed works. As well detailed tree data was collected including identification of dominant species, measuring diameter at breast height, assessing health, calculating height, and measuring the dripline along alternative routes as well as a description of existing riparian vegetation along various watercourse crossings.

**Sifton Properties, Hopedale Tree Preservation Plan, London Ontario.** Collected tree inventory data by identifying individual species, measuring diameter at breast height, assessing health, calculating height, and measuring the dripline in order to complete a Tree Preservation Plan.

#### Toronto Island Watermain extension – EA, Toronto Ontario.

Aided in the collection of tree data. This included the identification of tree species, measuring the diameter at breast height, calculating height, assessing health and measuring the dripline. This information was then used to complete a Tree Preservation Plan.

#### City of London, Innovation Park Phase 4, London Ontario.

Completed significant woodland/wetland boundary staking using the dripline of edge trees. Completed vegetation inventories and tree inventory noting species, diameter at breast height, health and height. This information was used to determine the existing conditions of the subject property in order to complete a Tree Preservation Plan.

#### Environmental Monitoring

**Bancroft Uranium, Bancroft, Ontario.** Completed the delineation of vegetation conditions using aerial photography interpretation followed by field investigations.

#### Woodland Assessments

**Pen Equity Corporation and Goal Ventures Inc., Subject Land Status Report. London Ontario**. Conducted necessary site investigations to complete a woodland evaluation following criteria set out by the City of London.

**Sifton Properties, Van Horik Woodland Assessment, London, Ontario.** Assisted in the completion of field investigations, which included the collection of detailed plant lists and the delineation of different communities within the woodland using the Ministry's Ecological Land Classification System.

# Pete Read-Faunal Related Resume to 2011

## Education: Hons. B.Sc. Zoology / Ecology. (University of Western Ontario)

# **Experience**:

Projects marked with \*\* indicate I was working as part of Dave Martin's Environmental Consulting team of faunal surveyors

#### 2012

Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2011

- Avian studies for Wind Turbine Projects on Amherst Island.
- Avian studies for rail and storage yard development in Sept Isle, Quebec.
- Various avian studies for AECOM in London and area, and for 404 extension.
- \*\*Observations at Eagle nests in South-western Ontario for post wind turbine construction (Chatham-Kent)
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2010

- \*\*Faunal studies at sites for wind turbine projects (Haldimand and Norfolk)
- Designing and Constructing Enclosures and Consulting for Loggerhead Shrike Recovery Program employed by Toronto Metropolitan Zoo. (continuing program).
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2009

- \*\*Faunal surveys at sites for wind turbines (Middlesex, Bruce, Grey, Norfolk and Haldimand)
- \*\*Faunal surveys in 37 woodlots in Tecumseh, Essex County.
- Designing and Constructing Enclosures and Consulting for Loggerhead Shrike Recovery Program employed by Wildlife Preservation Canada and Canadian Wildlife Service. (continuing program).
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2008

- \*\*Field studies, mostly road surveys of avifauna for wind turbine projects(Chatham-Kent, Middlesex, Lampton)
- Designing and Constructing Enclosures and Consulting for Loggerhead Shrike Recovery Program employed by Wildlife Preservation Canada and Canadian Wildlife Service. (continuing program).
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2007

- \*\*Field studies of avifauna for wind turbine projects (Chatham-Kent, Middlesex)
- \*\*took part in surveys and habitat assessments for Acadian Flycatchers and Hooded Warblers at various sites in Elgin, Middlesex, Oxford and Lambton Counties
- Designing and Constructing Enclosures and Consulting for Loggerhead Shrike Recovery Program employed by Wildlife Preservation Canada and Canadian Wildlife Service. (continuing program).
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2006

- \*\*Field studies of avifauna for wind turbine projects (locations, migration watches) in Dover Township and near Amherstburg.
- Designing and Constructing Enclosures and Consulting for Loggerhead Shrike Recovery Program employed by Wildlife Preservation Canada and Canadian Wildlife Service (continuing program).
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2005

- Crew Leader for Boreal inventories of birds (locations, habitats, point counts) and wildlife in different regions of North Western Ontario employed by Federation of Ontario Naturalists (Ontario Nature), Boreal Initiative, and Atlas of Breeding Birds for a joint study. In charge of program, transportation, accommodations, communications with First Nations People on trip, final reports, etc.
- Bird survey work (locations, habitats, point counts) as one of the summer field work crew leaders in area near Algonquin Park, hired by Atlas of Breeding Birds for Ontario.
- Designing and Constructing Enclosures and Consulting for Loggerhead Shrike Recovery Program employed by Wildlife Preservation Canada and Canadian Wildlife Service(continuing program)
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2004

- Crew member for Boreal Forest inventories of birds (locations, habitats, point counts) and other wildlife during summer field season, in North Western Ontario, employed by Federation of Ontario Naturalists (Ontario Nature), Boreal Initiative, and Atlas of Breeding Birds for a joint study.
- Collection of nest records, habitat studies, banding, blood sampling of Acadian Flycatchers for the Acadian Flycatcher research program in South Western Ontario run by Dr. Bonnie Wolfenden, York University.
- Designing and Constructing Enclosures and Consulting for Loggerhead Shrike Recovery Program employed by Wildlife Preservation Canada and Canadian Wildlife Service.
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2003

- Breeding bird survey work (locations, habitats, point counts) studying in area near Temagami, North Bay, Sudbury regions for Atlas of Breeding Birds and Federation of Ontario Naturalists (Ontario Nature).
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2002

- \*\* Faunal surveys at Clear Creek, Chatham-Kent, for the Nature Conservancy of Canada
- \*\* Faunal surveys for the Fort Erie Natural Areas Inventory for Dougan and Associates
- \*\* Faunal surveys at Bickford Oak Woods, Lambton, for Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources
- \*\* Amphibian surveys at Komoka PP Reserve, Middlesex,
- \*\* Surveys for Acadian Flycatcher and Hooded Warblers at southwestern Ontario Core sites for Canadian Wildlife Service
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2001

- \*\* Faunal Surveys for Komoka Provincial Park
- \*\* Habitat assessment and nest productivity of Acadian Flycatcher in southwestern Ontario for Canadian Wildlife Service and Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources
- Acted as "expert" bird hike leader in May at Point Pelee NP for Friends of Point Pelee

#### 2000

 \*\* Surveys for Acadian Flycatcher and Hooded Warblers at southwestern Ontario Core sites for Canadian Wildlife Service

#### 1999

• \*\* Searched for Acadian Flycatchers at ravine and upland forest sites in Elgin, Middlesex and Lambton Counties for Bird Studies Canada.

#### 1998

 \*\* Searched for breeding Acadian Flycatchers, Hooded Warblers and other VTE species at known sites in southwestern Ontario and noted habitat features at breeding territories. Bird Studies Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, World Wildlife Fund Canada

#### 1997

• \*\* Searched for breeding Acadian Flycatchers, Hooded Warblers and Prothonotary Warblers and other VTE species at known sites in southwestern Ontario and noted habitat features at breeding territories. Bird Studies Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, World Wildlife Fund Canada

#### Additional...

**1975+** Organizer or co-ordinator for the following projects:

- \* London Peregrine Project (1995-2005) MNR advisor and co-ordinator of volunteers for monitoring nest site
- \* Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas (2001-2005) member of Atlas Co-ordinators team, Region 4
- \* London Audubon Christmas Bird Count (since 1983) co-ordinate and compile, as well as participate
- \* Audubon Field Notes (since 1983) contributor/editor for Middlesex County
- \*Middlesex Bird Records Compiler and Committee Chair –recording and compiling bird records for Middlesex County and chairing the evaluations of record committee (1983+)
- \* Compiled Bird Checklist for Komoka Provincial Park for Ontario Parks (1985)

1975+ Participated as a volunteer in the following data collection/monitoring programs

- \* Audubon Christmas Bird Counts (40+ counts since 1975)
- \* Atlas of the Mammals of Ontario for Middlesex (1990-1992)
- \* Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Ontario (1985-1987)
- \* CWS Breeding Bird Surveys (10+ years, 3 routes)
- \* CWS Forest Bird Monitoring (Skunk's Misery Forest 1990 to 2001)
- \* CWS Species at Risk Studies (1990s)
- \* CWS Endangered Species Studies (2001)
- \* McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London Thames River Breeding Bird Census (1985 90)
- \* McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London Life Science Inventories (Skunk's Misery, Komoka P.P. Reserve)

#### **Related Natural History Experiences**

- 2005 Member of interpretive staff for Akademik loffe, cruise ship to Antarctica for Peregrine Tours
- 1995-1997 Teacher at Outdoor Education Facilities in London, Ontario (JK-OAC)
- 2001+ Trip Leader for Worldwide Quest Nature Tours (Cuba, Costa Rica, Iceland, Amazon).
- 2001+ Trip Leader for Friends of Point Pelee
- 1980+ Numerous hikes for various nature clubs such as the Ontario Field Ornithologists, Ontario Nature / Federation of Ontario Naturalists, Nature London / McIlwraith Field Naturalists, and Canadian Nature Federation.
- 1980 -1990 Teacher of birding interest courses with associated field trips for Fanshawe College and University of Western Ontario

#### **Recent Publications.**

Read, P. *McCowan's Longspur:New to Ontario*. In Ontario Birds, August 2006, Volume 24, number 2. Ontario Field Ornithologists.

Domm, J. 2002. Guide to London Birds. (selected and wrote London Birding Hot Spots). Lorimer Publ.

Read, Peter. 2000 American Anhinga, Anhinga anhinga summers at Delaware Sportsman's Conservation Pond. In Ontario Birds, December 2000, Volume 18 number 3. Ontario Field Ornithologists.

Read, P. and David Martin. *Bird Checklist for Middlesex County*. compiled 1990, revised 1996, 2003, 2009. Nature London aka McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London

J.C. Findlay. 1984, revised 1990s. A Bird-finding Guide to Canada (selected, wrote and revised section on London, St. Thomas and Sarnia) Hurtig Publ

Read, Peter. From 1983+ Annual Summary of Birds Reports for Middlesex County. In: The Cardinal. Nature London / The McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London.

Read, Peter. From 1983+ Seasonal Bird Reports. In: The Cardinal, 4 times a year. Nature London / The McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London.

Read, Peter. From 1983+ many articles including trip reports, news items, but also birding articles such as... Osprey Nesting in Middlesex, Sharp-shinned Hawk Rescue, Peregrine Falcon Nesting, etc. In: The Cardinal. Nature London / The McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London.
#### Awards

*The Conservation Award* in recognition of outstanding contributions to conservation from The McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London, 1996

*Ministry of Natural Resources Great Lakes Raptor Recovery Program* in recognition of outstanding contributions to the restoration, recovery and conservation of raptor populations in the great lakes basin, London Project Peregrine, 1996

Ontario Field Ornithologists certificate of appreciation, Sept 2000

Federation of Ontario Naturalists (Ontario Nature) for outstanding commitment to nature as teacher, volunteer, birder and researcher, May 2002

The W. E. Saunders Award of Merit in recognition of outstanding contributions to The McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London, November 2004

*Nature London Special Recognition Award* in recognition of 26 years on the Board of Directors for Nature London/McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London, November 2009

#### **Related Affiliations/Memberships/Positions:**

American Birding Association member Canadian Nature Federation member Ontario Nature / Federation of Ontario Naturalists member Friends of Point Pelee member Long Point Bird Observatory/Bird Studies Canada member Nature London / McIlwraith Field Naturalists of London-former Chairperson Birding Wing 1985-2009 -Vice president 2010-2011 -President as of Sept. 2011 Ontario Field Ornithologists-Life/charter member

Woodland Advisory Committee for the County of Middlesex-member since 2007 Komoka Provincial Park Advisory Committee (completed 2005)

#### References (others as needed)

- 1. Quest Nature Tours- 1-800-387-1483
- 2. Dave Martin- 1-519-269-3262
- 3. Ian Platt- 1- 519- 438-3330



#### Tom Shorney Ecologist

#### **Professional History**

07/25/2011 - present, AECOM, Ecologist 03/20/2011 – 07/22/2011, Quiet Nature, Restoration technician 06/2008 – 12/17, 2010, Natural Resources Canada, Great Lakes Forestry Centre, Ecological Technician

#### Education

Diploma, Ecosystems Management Technology, Sir Sandford Fleming College

#### Years of Experience

With AECOM: 4 months

#### **Training and Certifications**

Ecological Land Classification Certification 2012

First Aid Certification, St. John's Ambulance 2012

Diploma, Ecosystems Management Technology, Sir Sandford Fleming College

WHIMIS training

**Canadian Pleasure Craft Operator** 

Tom Shorney is a Terrestrial Ecologist with 4 years of field experience, with a keen interest in Birds and Amphibians. Since having joined the AECOM team in the summer of 2011, Tom has participated in both small and large scale projects. The majority of Tom's experience in the consulting industry has involved assisting in Ecological Land Classification field work, as well as general stream measurements. He has had a major role in preparing Environmental Impact studies, and utilizing the Natural Heritage Information Centre for background species research.

#### Experience

#### Renewable Energy

#### NextEra Energy Canada

Along with a team of ecologists, several terrestrial investigations were conducted over a large spatial area for the purpose of wind energy. Specific investigations involved Ecological Land Classification (ELC) surveys, Significant Wildlife Habitat surveys, and wetland investigations. During the breeding season for amphibians, day searches and night call surveys were conducted. Monitored the distance of turbine locations to natural features during the micrositing process.

#### **Class Environmental Assessments**

#### Huron Bridge, City of Kitchener

Performed terrestrial field investigations including the characterization of the surrounding vegetative communities along Schneider creek and prepared a photographic log.

#### Cooksville Creek Erosion Control Study, EA

Assisted in characterizing the terrestrial environment using Ecological Land Classification (ELC) techniques. Compiled a complete floral species list of plants in the area. Performed aquatic field investigations including stream depth, stream width, mineral composition of stream bottom, bank stabilization, and photo log. Contacted area officials regarding Species at Risk, and prepared the existing conditions portion of the report.

#### **Reece Bridge Restoration Project, EA**

Assisted in field investigations such as classifying the terrestrial environment using Ecological Land Classification guidelines; and gathered specific background information using Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC).

#### Forest City, City of London

Performed field investigations pertaining to Stormwater Management Facility. Project required Aerial Photograph interpretation, NHIC search for background information, and the close contact with city and conservation authorities. Played key role in preparing the report.

#### Cedar Creek, City of Woodstock

Conducted a complete tree survey within study area including components such as: species, Diameter at breast height (DBH), tree condition, distances from stream, and GPS waypoints. Conducted background search and was in contact with provincial authorities.

#### Monitoring

#### Uplands North Storm Water Management – Wetland Monitoring Program, City of London

Assisted in the preparation of a 3 year monitoring program which track the potential affects that development of a Storm Water Management Pond may have on the surrounding wetland. 5 plots were constructed in randomly selected areas, where vegetation communities will be closely monitored as well as, Water depth, water quality and tree health.

### Upper York Sewage Solutions, The Regional Municipality of York, EA

Played a role in the completion of terrestrial investigations such as classifying vegetative communities and preparing a photographic log.

#### **Kitchener Waste Water Treatment Plant**

Assisted in the completion of terrestrial investigations which included photo interpretation, vegetation inventories which included using the ELC protocol, identified and measured trees and photographic log.

### Highway 2 Rapid Bus, Regional Municipality of Durham, Existing Environmental Conditions

Performed terrestrial investigations along entire study which included classification of vegetative communities using ELC units, roadside tree inventory, photographic log and general notes. Supplied background information using the Natural Heritage Information Centre's (NHIC) Biodiversity explorer, and assisted in the preparation of the report.

#### Barrie-Oliver, Class Environmental Assessment\

Performed Background information research using the Natural Heritage Information Centre's (NHIC) Biodiversity explorer, as well as prepared a Species at Risk (SAR) table which outlines the species, their preferred habitat and when the species was last spotted.

#### Species at Risk Assessment for Highway 81

Developed an information card for area citizens pertaining to the identification features of the Chimney Swift, which is listed as a Species at Risk.



# **Appendix D**

Weather Conditions during Site Investigations



## **Appendix D**

# Weather Conditions during Bluewater Amendment Site Investigation Surveys – 2012

Weather Station: ...... Goderich Climate Identifier: ...... 6122847

Field Date	Max. Temp. (°C)	Min. Temp. (°C)	Total Precip. (mm)	Speed of Max. Gust (km/h)	Average Wind Speed (km/hr) <sup>1</sup>
4/17/2012	4.9	-1.4	0	39	14.5
4/19/2012	11.3	6.9	0	41	17.7
4/23/2012	7.4	3.3	0	67	29.9
5/16/2012	12.4	4.6	2.9	44	19.9

Note: 1. At the time of this report, Environment Canada's National Climate Data and Information Archive did not have the wind speed from 12 p.m. to 2 p.m. The average wind speed, therefore, was calculated using the wind speed data available.



# **Appendix E**

Vascular Plant Species List

Appendix H. Plant Species List

Nextera - Bluewater Study Area

lextera -	
ž	
÷	
<u>io</u>	
ŝ	
oecies	

				w	хөр	_		nron		858 2		2 121	5		50	5
				Coefficient o Conservatistr	onl ssenibeeW	Provincial Status OMNR Status	Global Statu	-ocal Status Hu County	514 BLW1603&16 17, 201.	514 8L&103£103 513.503 5103.71	514 81.85031WJB 17, 201.	553 BLW1358813 102,91 inqA	raa 81,883 81,883 81,000 81,0000 81,0000000000	555 BLW132 103, 201	555 BLW132 June 19, 201	582 BLW131 582 BLW131
Num         Num <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>t</th> <th>╞</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>514</th> <th></th> <th>55</th> <th>-</th> <th>555 (</th> <th>SCP-01)</th> <th>582</th>					t	╞				514		55	-	555 (	SCP-01)	582
The sector of the sector					ls te merblo	Vewmaster	Vewmaster	5661 merble	SWD6-3	FOD5-1	CUM1	FOD 5-2 CUM 1-1	CUP3-2		SOCC /ascular Plant Survey FOD9-5	
minimum         minimum <t< th=""><th>HYTES</th><th></th><th>FERNS &amp; ALLIES</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	HYTES		FERNS & ALLIES													
Notice         Notic         Notic         Notic <td>laceae</td> <td>ric.</td> <td>Wood Fern Family</td> <td>ų</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>ť</td> <td>&gt;</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	laceae	ric.	Wood Fern Family	ų		2	ť	>	-							
Mathematical         Control         Contro         Control         Control	8	2	Sensitive Fern	0 4		22	69	< >	>=					T		
Desc         Desc <thdesc< th="">         Desc         Desc         <thd< td=""><td>ERMS</td><td></td><td>CONIFERS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thd<></thdesc<>	ERMS		CONIFERS				3		,							
Optimization         Description         Application			Pine Family		Ħ	Ħ										
matrix         matrix<	at		Norway Spruce		5 -1 S	ŝ	G?						1			D
member statistic         member statistic<	8	robus	Eastern White Pine	4	~ 0 0	22	65	× -				-		T		
me         control         con	8	nestris	Scotch Plne Fastern Hemlock	~	2 2 0 0	сц уч	5	- ×	<u>م</u>		I	Ī	r	T	Ī	
Controlation         Controlation<	2 Dear	electrono in	Cedar Family	-	-	3	6	<	4					I		
Operation         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th="">         &lt;</thdescription<></thdescription<>	00	scidentalis	Eastern White Cedar	4		35	G5	×	5		5	Π	Π	Π		
Interversion         Busine Matrix formation         Interversion         In	DONS		DICOTS		t	ł	ļ							I		
mark         mark <thmark< th="">         mark         mark         <thm< td=""><td>30</td><td>antanoidae</td><td>Normar Made</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I</td><td></td><td>-</td></thm<></thmark<>	30	antanoidae	Normar Made		0	4	5							I		-
Important         Important <t< td=""><td>2 88</td><td>ccharum</td><td>Sugar Maple</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>35</td><td>G5T?</td><td>×</td><td>ſ</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>L</td><td>T</td><td>L</td><td></td></t<>	2 88	ccharum	Sugar Maple	4	2	35	G5T?	×	ſ	4	5	0	L	T	L	
Incomtain         Freemany Maje         Free	ne	opuntiv	Manitoba Maple	0	57	35	G5				0	œ				
min         Information from the field of the field	fre		Freeman's Maple		É	35			۵		0					
m         fredering         Protomotion         Protion         Protion </td <td>ceae</td> <td></td> <td>Sumac or Cashew Family</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	ceae		Sumac or Cashew Family			-										
	dron ra	dicans ssp. negundo	Poison-ivy (Climbing)	1		35	G5T	×	∍				ш		1	
and         barrents	dron	dbergi	Poison-ivy	T	1	52	3	1						1	Ľ	
a         b         c	5	rota	Carrot or Parsiey Family		¢	4	60	-	I			I		Ī		-
intention         intention         is	000	1010	MINU CATIOL Holly Family		7		5	ł	I					Ī		
ete         indensity         i <th< td=""><td>MB</td><td>vrticilata</td><td>winterberry</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>35</td><td>G5</td><td>×</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>Ī</td><td></td><td>Γ</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	MB	vrticilata	winterberry	5	4	35	G5	×	-			Ī		Γ		
other         Interdiction	iaceae		Duchman's-pipe Family		t	F								Ī		
open         protect family interviewed         common bilations         description         protect family interviewed         i	Ca	nadense	Wild Ginger	9	5	35	G5	×	5							
yride         Common Minered         I	aceae		Milkweed Family		F	F										
mins:         Common Burdowic         5	St.		Common Milkweed	0		55	G5	×						1		æ
Intercristing         Common intercris			Composite or Aster Family		0	ľ	0.000	-	ſ		ď	ſ		I		:
Interfactor         Static Antioned interfactor         I         S         Static Action         Static Antioned interfactor         I         S         Static Action         Static Antioned interfactor         Interfactor         Interfactor         Static Antioned interfactor         Interfactor	<u></u>	and the fit	Common Burdock			122	G?T?	-	œ		0	×		Ī		
meaning between         Zar-subserved accounted species         Zar-subserved accounted specic species <thzar-subserved accounted</thzar-subserved 	DF	epersterni	Spotted Knapweed		200	0 4	ĕ	>								-
management         control         contro         control         control	10	UISSIITIE	7ir and Coldenrod	- 4	0.0	<u>с</u> , н	ď	<>	Ī	Ī		Ī	I	ŀ	4	5
	w su	Acties	Goldenrod species	>	-	3	3	<	=	I	L	I		, ,	,	
officiality         Officiality         Officiality         Operation         1         2         55         1	chum lat	teriflorum	Calico Aster	~	3)	35	G5T5		,			۲		Γ	5	
and         and for the form of and the form o	ofi		Common Dandelion		3 -2 S	ES	G5	-				ж	Я	æ		n
and         Capacity: Intericrictions         Expension Barbony: Expension         and barbony: Barbony: Expension         and barbony: Barbony: Expension         and barbony: Expension         and barbony: Ex	ceae		Touch-me-not Family	-												
Interfactories         Baue Contramity betacum         6         5         3         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1         55         1		nsis	Spotted Jewelweed	4	 10	5	69	×	-					I		
	ieae	alintraidae	Barberry Family Blue Cohosh	ų		ч	c	>	I			ŀ		•		
Birch Family         Birch Family<	m 00	Andrumos Matum	Mav-apple	о ца		32	9 G5	< ×	Ī	>=	,	-		4		
Indefinitions         Indefini			Birch Family	,			8	(		,		,				
Cardon/frient         Number Birth         E         S <td>ah</td> <td>leghaniensis</td> <td>Yellow Birch</td> <td>9</td> <td>H</td> <td>35</td> <td>G5</td> <td>×</td> <td>_ _</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ah	leghaniensis	Yellow Birch	9	H	35	G5	×	_ _							
Caractrinition         Each         6         0         SS         GST         X           Caractrinition         Involuce	þé	apyrifera	White Birch			35	G5	×						ъ		
wignerse         wignerse	CE	18	Blue Beech			35	G5T	×						œ	0	
e         Interimity         Interima         Interima         Interima <td>Vi</td> <td>~</td> <td>Ironwood</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>35</td> <td>69</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>œ</td> <td></td> <td>∍</td> <td>∍</td> <td></td>	Vi	~	Ironwood	4		35	69	×				œ		∍	∍	
Bet Contract         Derivation         0         3 15         1 1	eae		Mustard Family	Ì	_	ľ	ł	-	ľ		-	ſ	-			L
me         fatricity         fatrity         fatricity         fatrici	þ,	stolata	Garric Mustard		- 14	2	3	-	-		-	¥		Ī		-
Instruction         Encontent instruction         3         3         3         4 <t< td=""><td>ceae</td><td>torioo</td><td>Totto tion Upon units</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>ĉ</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	ceae	torioo	Totto tion Upon units			1	ĉ	-						I		
market         Example         S <t< td=""><td>10</td><td>tarica 200</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>2 4</td><td>50</td><td>-</td><td>ŀ</td><td>I</td><td>Ī</td><td>Ī</td><td>I</td><td>T</td><td>Ī</td><td>0</td></t<>	10	tarica 200			-	2 4	50	-	ŀ	I	Ī	Ī	I	T	Ī	0
Interpretation         Antification         A <td>2</td> <td>ium</td> <td>Manla-laaved Vihurnum</td> <td>t</td> <td>t</td> <td>24</td> <td>52</td> <td>~</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ī</td> <td></td> <td>۵</td>	2	ium	Manla-laaved Vihurnum	t	t	24	52	~	, ,					Ī		۵
Instance         Degraved Family         1         2         5	Int	ntacio	Nannyhem	t	t	3.4%	99	: ×	L		=	Ī		~		
Internifolia         Internitolia         Internitolia         Internitolia         Si o Si o Si o Si o Si o Si o Si o Si o	2		Dogwood Family					:			,			-		
racemose         Real Pancical Dogwood Gray dogwo         2         2         5         6         5         X         1	ah	ternifolia	Alternate-leaved Dogwood	Г	É	35	G5	×	-			Ī		Γ		
Ingent         Round-tenned Degreed         6         5         55         7         5         7         9           serficies         Round-tenned Degreed         2         3         55         65         X         0	E.	cemosa	Pan	Γ	~	35	G5?	: ×								5
Services         Services         Services         Services         Services         U <thu< th="">         U         U</thu<>	n.		Round-leaved Dogwood	9		35	G5	×			5					
Beach Family         I <t< td=""><td>Se</td><td></td><td>Red-osier Dogwood</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>35</td><td>G5</td><td>×</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>۵</td></t<>	Se		Red-osier Dogwood	2		35	G5	×			5					۵
Introduction         Read Officient         6         3         SS         GS         X         U         F         U<			Beech Family			H										
Iubra         Red Oak         6         3         S5         G5         X           m         derantum Family         1<	<i>di</i> .		American Beech	П		35	G5	×	_			Ŀ		∍	D	
methodianum Geranium Family E o SEE	2	bra	Red Oak	T	T	35	65	×							ш	
	9	1	Geranium Family		0		ľ	ŀ	1					I		

1ra\_2012-11-15\_BW Amend - App E - Plant List\_60155032.xlsx

Appendix H. Plant Species List

CUM1-1

882 BLW1315 May 16, 2012

				ļ											ļ
			Coefficient of Conservatistm Wetness Index	xebnl szenibeeW	Provincial Status OMNR Status	COSEWIC Status	ocal Status Huron	County 514 BLW1603&1658 April 17, 2012	514 8281,8038,1658 2103,71 inqA	514 BLW1603&1658 S107, 71 inqA	551 1751,38351WJB 2103,911 InqA	r33 r75138381371 r7213887371 r72138	655 BLW1329 April 23, 2012	555 BLW1329	
				t	F	$\vdash$	1		514		4,	551	555	5 (SCP-01)	
			ls 19 mshblO Oldham et al	ls te merblO	Newmaster	19tssmw9N	5991 mshbiC	SWD6-3	FOD5-1	cum1	FOD 5-2 CUM 1-1	CUP3-2	FOD9-5	SOCC Vascular Plant Survey FOD9-5	Ŭ
Grossulariaceae		Currant Family			F										
Ribes	americanum	Wild Black Currant	4		S5	g	× 2	Ŀ				D	∍		L
Ribes	cynosbati	Prickly Gooseberry	4		S5	G5		_							
Ribes	lacustre	Swamp Black Currant	7 3		S5	G£	5	Ŀ	∍		D		£		
Juglandaceae		Walnut Family													
Carya	cordiformis	Bitternut hickory	9		S5	G5	×				∍		ш	۵	
Juglans	nigra	Black Walnut	5		S4	65	×	_			۳	£			
Lamiaceae		Mint Family			F										
Clinopodium	vulgaris	Wild basil	4 5	5	S5	Ц	×							Я	
Oleaceae		Olive Family													
Fraxinus	americana	White Ash	4 3		S5	G5	2 2	_	Ŀ		Ŀ	ж	ш	Ŀ	
Fraxinus	nigra	Black Ash		4	S5	G5	× 2	LL							
Fraxinus	pennsylvanica	Green ash	φ en	ņ	S5	<u>6</u>	×	∍						∍	
Onagraceae		mro			-										
Circaea	lutetiana	Enchanter's Nightshade	e	1	S5	G5	10							∍	1
Papaveraceae		Poppy Family	L		ŀ	Ç			:		L	-	1	-	
sanguinaria	canadensis	Bloodroot	4 0	1	ŝ	ĕ	×				-	-		-	4
Plantaginaceae Diantago	maior	Priantain Farmiy		Ī	4	Č	-								Ļ
Polemoniaceae		Phlox Family		t		5 L									L
Phlox	species			Þ	F	L	┞						L		L
Ranunculaceae		Buttercup Family		Ē	F										
Anemone	canadensis	Canada Anemone	9 0		S5	G5	×	_							
Caltha	palustris	Marsh-marigold	۲ د		S5	G5	× 2	∍							
halictrum	pubescens	Tall Meadow-rue		1	S5	3	×	∍			ш				4
hamnaceae		Buckthorn Family		ľ		Č	ľ			:	¢		¢	:	4
khamhus	camartica	Common Buckthorn		ņ	ŝ	ē				-	¥		×	-	4
Disaceae Distancialis	ninclata	Loroo-fruit-od Thoma	-	u	40	40	>   /						•	-	Ļ
Cratagus		Lauge-Indica India Hawthom species	t	t	3	ó	< 2	=						,	Ļ
Tractaria	ea B	Virdinia Strawherry	c	t	115	G5T?	X	=			=		~	L	
Beum		Yellow Avens	10	t	S5	e G	×	,						. =	L
Aalus		Common apple	1	7	SE5	39	-								
runus		Black Cherry	e)	Þ	S5	G5	×		×		Ľ		∍	٣	L
runus	ssp. virginiana	Choke Cherry	2 1		S5	G5T	r? X	ш	Ŀ		ш	Ŀ	ш.	ш	
yrus	species	Pear species			F	L	L				Я				Ц
sngn,		Red Raspberry		_	Ĭ Ĩ	G51	15	_		D	Ŀ			Ŀ	
Rubus	odoratus	Purple-flowered Raspberry	с С		S5	ö	6							∍	
sorbus	aucuparia	European Mountain-ash	9	7	1 U	GS	_ 								4
balicaceae			ļ	t	l	C	2				ſ				
opulus	deltordes ssp. deltordes	Eastern Cottonwood	4	1	2	29	× 			4	¥				1
Salix	species	Willow species		1	T		+			-					4
IIIdude	amarina ma	Amorican Decruced	-	0	40	đ	>  -				•		Ļ		Ļ
Imacaaa		Firefloat Basswood	, t	t	3	ő	<			5	2		ļ		Ļ
limus	americana	White Flm	ď	9	55	95.	×	α	=		=		1	-	L
Inticacaaa		Nottle Family	,	Ì	3	3		-	,		5			,	L
Urtica	dioica ssp. dioica	European Stinging Nettle		5) 7- 7-	3E2	G5T	5			5			L		L
/iolaceae		Violet Family			F										
Viola	conspersa	Dog Violet	4	5	S5	99 9	×		Ŀ				£		
Viola	pubescens	Downy Yellow Violet	5 4		S5	65 05	×				£				L
Viola	species	Violet species		Þ	F	L	L	ш							
MONOCOTYLEDONS		MONOCOTS			F										
Araceae		Arum Family													
Arisaema	triphyllum	Small Jack-in-the-pulpit	ι,γ LO		S5	G5	X	5			œ		≃	∍	4
Cyperaceae	or data	Sedge Family	u u	ţ	L L L	Č					•		•		1
carex	pedunculata	Long-Starked Sedge	°	1	2	5 T					Ľ		۲		4

Nextera - Bluewater Study Area

⊾ ш ⊃ 2 ⊐

××

G5T5 G5T5

S5 G5T S5 G5 S5 G5 S5 G5

Wild Leek I Yellow Trout Lily Wild Lily-of-the-valle) False Solomon's Sea Hairy Solomon's Sea Rose Twisted-stalk

Lily F

1ra\_2012-11-15\_BW Amend - App E - Plant List\_60155032.xlsx

# Appendix H. Plant Species List

# Nextera - Bluewater Study Area

BOTAN	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	Coefficient of Conservatistm	xebnl szerteW xebnl szeribeeW	Provincial Status	COSEWIC Status	SutetS ledolD	Local Status Huror County	514 8201385031509 2102 ,71 inqA	514 8281/86038/658 8701 77, 2012	514 8201380384658 2102,711inqA	553 BLW1379,888,1371 2102,911 901,2012	733 7751-888251771 7102 ,911 inqA	555 BLW1329 2103, 2012	555 BLW1329 2103, 2012	582 BLW1315 May 16, 2012
				F	┢	F				514		551	51	555	(SCP-01)	582
			Oldham et al	Is te merblO Oldham et al	Newmaster		Newmaster	6901 msrbiO	SWD6-3	FOD5-1	CUM1	FOD 5-2 CUM 1-1	CUP3-2	FOD9-5	SOCC Vascular Plant Survey FOD9-5	CUM1-1
Orchidaceae		Orchid Family			F		F									
Epipactis	helleborine	Common Helleborine		5 -2	SE5	L	G?	-							۰	
Poaceae		Grass Family			F		F									
Dactylis	glomerata	Orchard Grass		3 -1	SE5	L	G?	-								ш
Glyceria	striata	Fowl Manna Grass	3	Ş	S5	þ	G5	×							Я	
Phalaris	arundinacea	Reed Canary Grass	0	4	S5	Þ	65	×			5					۵
Poa	pratensis ssp. pratensis	Kentucky Bluegrass	0	+	S5	É	G5T	×								Ŀ

# FLORISTIC SUMMARY & ASSESSMENT Species Diversity Total Species:

Species Diversity			
Total Species:		82	
Native Species:		65	79.27%
Exotic Species		17	20.73%
Total Taxa in Region (List Region, Source)	ion, Source)	10000	
% Regional Taxa Recorded		0.82%	
Regionally Significant Species		0	
S1-S3 Species		0	
S4 Species		-	
S5 Species		66	
Co-efficient of Conservatism and Floral Quality Index	and Floral Quality Index		
Co-efficient of Conservatism (CC) (average)	CC) (average)	4.20	
CC 0 to 3	lowest sensitivity	19	29.23%
CC 4 to 6	moderate sensitivity	41	63.08%
CC 7 to 8	high sensitivity	4	6.15%
CC 9 to 10	highest sensitivity	-	1.54%
Floral Quality Index (FQI)		33.86	
Presence of Weedy & Invasive Species	ve Species		
mean weediness		-2.06	
weediness = -1	low potential invasiveness	5	29.41%
weediness = -2	moderate potential invasivene: 6	616	35.29%
weediness = -3	high potential invasiveness	9	35.29%
Presence of Wetland Species	s		
average wetness value		1.51	
upland		24	29.27%
facultative upland		20	24.39%
facultative		14	17.07%
facultative wetland		18	21.95%
obligate wetland		2	2.44%
EXPLANATION OF TERMINOLOGY			
Botanical and Common Nama: Emm Interrated Tayonomic Information System (IT IS) 2013	num interrated Tayonomic Into	rmation System (TTIS) 2012	

A HAMAN LOW THOMMANDER CARAMANDER AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION CARAMANDOR AND A INFORMATION AND A INFORMA

DETAILED EXPLIANTION OF TERMS Find Dominues and confined of Consentism Values Progradion species and confined of Consentism Values or population species and continuing values of CC, ranging from 0 conservatism values (CC), assigned to each native species in southern Ontario (Ordham, et. al. 1995). The value of CC, ranging from 0 (low) to 10 (high), is based on a species to learence of disturbance and fielding to specific habitat integrity. The occurrence of species with a CC of 9 or 10 can be good indicators of undisturbed conditions such as mature (orests, lens or bogs.

General habitat values associated with the CC values are: -0.5: spores storad a wee vary or communative moduling submed sites -0.5: spores storaded with a sportic community. Nut loteriale moderate disturbance -7:8: spores associated with a sportic community in an arrow range of symoodogical parameters.

1ra\_2012-11-15\_BW Amend - App E - Plant List\_60155032.xlsx

# Nextera - Bluewater Study Area

582 BLW1315 May 16, 2012	582	CUM1-1
555 BLW1329 June 19, 2012	(SCP-01)	SOCC /ascular Plant Survey FOD9-5
555 BLW1329 2103, 212	555 (	FOD9-5
551 PCL 78882 1371 PCL 79, 2012 PCL 79, 2012	51	CUP3-2
551 PLW138561371 PLW1399, 2012	551	FOD 5-2 CUM 1-1
514 BLW1603&1658 April 17, 2012		CUM1
514 BLW1603&1658 April 17, 2012	514	FOD5-1
514 BLW1603&1658 April 17, 2012		SWD6-3
Local Status Huron County		5991 msrblO
sutet2 ledolD		Vewmaster
COSEWIC Status		
Provincial Status OMNR Status	$\vdash$	Newmaster
xebnl zzenibeeW		ls te msrblO
xebnl ssenteW		ls te merbiO
Coefficient of Conservatistm		ls 19 msrblO
COMMON NAME		
BOTANICAL NAME		

The floristic quality of an area is reflected in the mean value of CC. For example, an old field or grazed woodlot would tend have a low mean CC; these habitals are dominated by opportunistic species that occur in a wide range of site conditions and are tolerant of disturbance. A tog, praine or intact forest would have a higher value, reflecting the specific habitat requirements of many of the species and a generally undisturbed condition. The following provides an example of httpripetation of CC values:

The FQI accounts for the species diversity of the area by equating the number of native species with the mean CC value. The FQI is generally used for comparing natural areas. The CC value and FQI of the study area were calculated for the entire study area.

Wenters in southern Differs first southern CORL, Charlen Wenter, Contration have been assigned a weitand category, based on the designations developed for use by the United States Fish & Wridle Service. Plants are designated into the following categories: CORL, Charlen Weitand): usually concurs in weitands, but occasionally (ound in non-weitands). Service field and the following categories: EAC (Ficultative equal) is usually concurs in weitands (estimated 346%; probability) EAC (Ficultative equal) weitands on movements (estimated 346%; probability) EAC (Ficultative equal) occurs in weitands, but usually concurs in non-weitand (1-33%; probability) UPL (Upland): occurs almost invertients under natural conditions (estimated 4-15% probability)

Eurther relifement of the Faculative categories are denoted by a "+" or "" to express exaggerated tendencies for those species. The "+" denotes a greater estimated probability countring in wetlands are greater in factor category. But a greater proceed in the greater proceed are are accessed on the second and a greater proceed are are accessed on the second and a greater proceed are are accessed on the second and accessed on the second and accessed on the greater proceed and accessed on the accessed on the greater proceed and accessed and a greater proceed and accessed on the accessed on the accessed on the accessed on the accessed accessed and accessed acceesed accessed accessed accesed accessed acceesede

Each wetland category has been assigned a numerical value to facilitate the quantification of the wetness index. The wetland categories and their corresponding values are as follows:

OBL: -5 FACW+: -4 FACW-: -3 FACW: -3 FACW: -2 FACH-: -1 FACH-: -1 FACU+: 2 FACU+: 2 FACU: 3 FACU: 3 FACU: 3 FACU: 3 UPL: 5

Provincial starts are serviced on provinge for rare species and natural communities. These analynamings are based on the fold number of extrant Ortanico populations and the degree to which they are potentially or advayry threatened with destinction. The starts of the extension of starts over state potentially or advayry threatened with destinction. The starts of the extension or statebornous decause of range of the extension of statebornous decause of range of the extension of statebornous decause of range of the extension of statebornous decause of range of the extension of statebornous decause of range of range of starts of the extension of statebornous decause of range of ran

REFERENCES Nomenclature based on: Integrated Taxonomic Intiomation System (IT IS), 2012: (http://www.its.gov)

Co-efficient of Conservatism, Wetness & Weediness: Othram, M.J., W.D. Bakowsky and D.A. Sutherland. 1985. Floristic quality assessment for southern Ontario. OMNR, Natural Hertage Information Centre, Peterborough. 68 pp.

Provincial (Ontario) Status: Natural Helfage Information Centre (NHIC), 2000. Provincial status of plants, wildlife and vegetation communities database. http://www.mmr.gov.on.ca/MNR/miiorhic.html. OMNR, Peterborough

Local Status: Oldham, M.J. 1993. Distribution and Status of the Vascular Plants of Southwestern Ontario. OMNR



# **Appendix F**

Wildlife Species List

### Appendix F. Wildlife Species List

Taxon	Common Name	Scientific Name	Provinical Status (S Rank) <sup>1</sup>		
	American Robin	Turdus migratorius	S5B		
	Black-capped Chickadee	Poecile atricapillus	S5		
	Blue Jay	Cyanocitta cristata	S5		
	Brown-headed Cowbird	Molothrus ater	S4B		
	Cooper's Hawk	Accipiter cooperi	S4		
	Downy Woodpecker	Picoides pubescens	S5		
	Horned Lark	Eremophila alpestris	S5B		
	House Wren	Troglodytes aedon	S5B		
	Killdeer	Charadrius vociferus	S5B, S5N		
	Mourning Dove	Zenaida macroura	S5		
Birds	Northern Cardinal	Cardinalis cardinalis	S5		
	Northern Flicker	Colaptes auratus	S4B		
	Red-bellied Woodpecker	ed Woodpecker Melanerpes carolinus			
	Red-tailed Hawk	Buteo jamaicensis	S5		
	Red-winged Blackbird	Agelaius phoeniceus	S5		
	Song Sparrow	Melospiza melodia	S5B		
	Vesper Sparrow	Pooecetes gramineus	S4B		
	White-crowned Sparrow	Zonotrichia leucophrys	S4B		
	Wild Turkey	Meleagris gallopavo	S5		
	Yellow Warbler	Dendroica petechia	S5B		
	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus varius	S5B		
Butterflies	Red Admiral	Vanessa atalanta	S5		
Amphibians	Wood Frog	Rana (Lithobates) sylvatica	S5		

<sup>1</sup> S Rank (from Natural Heritage Information Centre): S1 (Critically Imperiled), S2 (Imperiled) or S3 (Vulnerable), S4 (apparently secure, uncommon), or S5 (secure, common).



# **Appendix H**

OWES Evaluation for Stanley Big Drain Wetland

		Stanley Big Drain We	etland		
г	Wetl	and Evaluation Edition		3rd	
		June, 2012			
		Comments			
The wetland polygon's we This wetland complex is a both a riverine and palust Drain. This watercourse p composed of both marsh a Canada rush (Juncus Cana aster (Symphyotrichum pu soft stem bulrush (Scirpus (Fraxinus pennsylvanica), benzoin), sensitive fern (O dominated by drier specie enchanter's nightshade (C	approximately 50. rine wetland system basses through the and swamp wetlan adensis), swamp n uniceus), broad-lea s validus). The dor freeman's maple Dnoclea sensibilis) as such as red bane	18 hectares in size, con m, hydrologically conn western portion of the d types. Dominant spec- nilkweed (Asclepias inc aved cattail (Typha lati- ninant species observed (Acer Freemanii), whit b, and jewelweed (Impa eberry ( <i>Actaea rubra</i> ),	nprised of three ected to the Ba wetland comple- cies observed w carnata), hop se folia), reed can d within the swa e elm (Ulmus a tiens capensis). blue cohosh ( <i>C</i>	wetland units. It is classi nnokburn River via Stanl ex. This wetland complex rithin the marsh areas inc dge (Carex lupulina), pur ary grass (Phalaris arund amp areas include, green mericana), spicebush (Li . Some of the swamp area aulophyllum thalictroide	ey Big is ude ple-stem inacea), ash ndera is were
		Additional Informa	ition		
completed.)					
Official Name:		Stanley B	ig Drain Wetla	nd	
Evaluation Edition:	3rd	Class:	-	nd ID.:	
Wetland Significance		onth Last Evaluated		June 26, 2012	
Not Provincially Signi		onth Last Updated			
Special Planning Conside	rations:			Scores	00
				Biological: Social:	89 61
				Hydrological:	154
				Special Features:	134
Information Source				Overall:	424
Submitted by:	Jessica Piette	e, To Shorney, & Jillian	ı deMan	C · truit	
Date:		July, 2011			

	Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scoring Record March 1993
Wet	land Manual
	WETLAND DATA AND SCORING RECORD
i)	WETLAND NAME: Stanley Big Drain Wetland
ii)	MNR ADMINISTRATIVE REGION: Southern DISTRICT: Guelph
	AREA OFFICE (if different from District):
iii)	CONSERVATION AUTHORITY JURISDICTION: Asauble Bayfield Conservation Authority
	(If not within a designated CA, check here:
iv)	COUNTY OR REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY: Huron County
v)	TOWNSHIP: Municipality of Bluewater and Municipality of Huoron East
vi)	LOTS & CONCESSIONS:
	(attach separate sheet if necessary)
vii)	MAP AND AIR PHOTO REFERENCES
	a) Latitude: Longitude:
	b) UTM grid reference:       Zone:       17       Block:         Grid:E       45106945       Grid:N       4816425.55
	c) National Topographic Series:
	map name(s)
	map number(s)edition
	scale
	d) Aerial photographs: Date photo taken: 2010 Scale:
	Flight & plate numbers:
	(attach caparata shoat if pacassary)
	(attach separate sheet if necessary)
	e) Ontario Base Map numbers & scale
	(attach separate sheets if necessary)

_		_					-										1		
Comments																			
Col																			
Wildlife																			
Wile																			
п		-		-	-		F	-			-	-		-	-		F		
Vegetation																			
_			_				┝		H			_	_		_				_
Fish Hab Data ?																			
TER	AVG	2.14																	
% OPEN WATER	HIGH AVG																		
8	T OW	Ì	_	_				_			_		_	_	_				0
8		e Bo																	46.55 1.32 0.00 0.00
Wetland Type		Ma Fe	2.31		0.18		0.49		H			_	-		-		0.65		32 0.0
Wei		Sw N	2		0.		ö		1.13		19.89	_	24		29	_	õ		55 1.3
Ŧ		Ś	_						1.		19.		4.24		21.29				46.
No. of	Forms		æ		3		61		3		4		4		3		L		
		1																	
. Eorme			, gc		e, Is		80		, gc		s, gc		s, gc		8		tated		
Variatation Forms	chelauro		ne <sup>6</sup> , ls, gc		ne*, re, ls		ne <sup>6</sup> , gc		h <sup>a</sup> , ne, gc		h*, ls, ts, gc		h <sup>6</sup> , ls, ts, gc		h*, ts, gc		Unvegetated		
>																			
	٦	Ω			╞	H	┢		Η	Η		H			H	H	┢		0.00
		SU																	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
		H.																	0.00
		RE FF	_				L					_	_		_		L		00 0.0
		BER	-		-		-		H	_		-	-		-		-		0.00 0
		NE			-				Η										0.00
ation		Μ					F		Η								F		0.00
Dominate Vegetation		GC					F		Η								F		0.00
ominate		DS	-	-	-		┝	-	Η		-	-	-	-	-		┝		0.00
		LS LS			-		┢		Η								┢		0.00
		TS					F		Η								F		0.00
		DC					F		Η								F		0.00
		Η			╞				Η			-			-				0.00
		c			╞				Η			-			-				0.00
		H	-		⊢	Η	┢		Н	Η		Η	-		⊢	Η	┢		0.00
⊢	-	Ð	-	-	⊢	H	┝	-	Н		-	╞	-	-	-	H	┝		0.00
				┝	F	Η	┢	┝	Η	Η	┝	H		┝	┝	H	┢		0.00
8		H/M																	0.00
Soil Type		SL	L	L	L	Ц	L	L	Ц	Ц	L	L	L	L	L	Ц	L		0.00
		C/L S/M Lim S H/M F	_	-	L	H	L	-	Ц	Ц	-	H	_	-	L	H	L		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
		7L S/.	-	-	⊢	H	┝	-	Н		-	H	-	-	-	H	┝		0 00.0
	-	LEL C		0.00		0.00		0.00	H	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	-
		LEB I		0.00	F	000	F	0.00	H	000		000		0.00		000		0.00 0.00 0.00	
				0.00	F	0.00	F	0.00	H	0.00		0.00		0.00	F	0.00		0.00	
ype		L RRM	F	0.00	F	0.00	F	0.00	F	0.00		0.00	F	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Site Type		R		0.00	F	000	F	000	H	0.00		00'0	4.24	4.24	10.90	10.90	F	0.00	-
			2.31	2.31	0.18	0.18	0.49	0.49	H	00		00.		00.		1 00.		0.00	-
		4	~		9	00	0	00		0 00		00		00		00	55		
L		-		0.00		0.0		0.0		0.0		0'0		0.00		0'0	0.65	0.65	
Comm	ann	WT SC	-		1 2		3				5		с С		4				
105			Σ		Σ		Σ		s		S		S		S		Ъ		
Field Comm		W	-	Total	~	Total		Fotal	-	tal		Total	9	Total	~	Total	~	_	Total

etland Manual	Southern Ontar	io Wetland Eval	luation, Data and So	coring Record		Marc	ch 1993	
viii) <u>WETLAND SIZE</u>	AND BOUND	DARIES						
a) Single contiguou	as wetland area:	50.	18 hectares	8				
b) Wetland comple	ex comprised of	3	individu	al wetlands:				
Wetland Unit Nu (for reference)	ımber				Size of each wetland unit			
Wetland Unit No Wetland Unit No	2	Isolated	Palustrine 24.65	Riverine 4.24 10.90	Lacustrine	Riv. R.M.	Lac.E.B.	Lac.E.L.
Wetland Unit No Wetland Unit No	).		10.39					
Wetland Unit No Wetland Unit No								
Wetland Unit No	)							
Wetland Unit No Wetland Unit No						<u> </u>		
Wetland Unit No								
Wetland Unit No								
Wetland Unit No		0.00						
Wetland Unit To		0.00	35.04	15.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Attach addition	al sneets if neces	ssary)						
TOTAL W	ETLAND SIZE	3		50.18	ha			
			-		=			
c) Brief documenta	tion of reasons	for including any	y areas less than 0.5	5 ha in size:				
(Attach separate	sheets if necess	ary .)						
· 1								

#### **1.0 BIOLOGICAL COMPONENT**

#### **1.1 PRODUCTIVITY**

#### .1.1 GROWING DEGREE-DAYS/SOILS

GROWING DEGREE DAYS							
(chec	ck one)						
1)		<2800					
2)		2800 - 3200					
3)		3200 - 3600					
4)	Х	3600 -4000					
5)		>4000					
		-					



#### Determine the soil type from the appropriate OMAF soils maps

SCO	RIN	G:

Growing	Clay-	Silt-	Lime-	Sand	Humic-	Fibric	Granite
Degree-	Loam	Marl	stone		Mesic		
Days							
<2800	15	13	11	9	8	7	5
2800-3200	18	15	13	11	9	8	7
3200-3600	22	18	15	13	11	9	7
3600-4000	26	21	18	15	13	10	8
>4000	30	25	20	18	15	12	8

(maximum score 30; if wetland contains more than one soil type,

evaluate based on the fractional area)

Steps required for evaluation: (maximum score 30 points)

1. Select GDD line in evaluation table applicable to your wetland;

2. Determine fractional area of the wetland for each soil type;

3. Multiply fractional area of each soil type by score;

4. Sum individual soil type scores (round to nearest whole number).

In wetland complexes the evaluator should aim at determining the percentage of area occupied by the categories for the complex as a whole.

Score		
	clay/loam	0.00
	silt/marl	0.00
	limestone	0.00
15	sand	15.00
	humic/mesic	0.00
	fibric	0.00
	granite	0.00

Final Score Growing Degree-Days/Soils (maximum 30 points)

15

3

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation	. Data and Scoring Record	Ν	/lay 1994		
Wetland Manual					
	Area = area of wetland type/tota	l wetland area)			
Estimate the Wetland Type from air pho		i wedania area,			
Fractional Area	ios or acjuan to smamp (0)	Score			
Tactional Area		Score			
Dog	у 3	0.0			
Bog	x 3	0.0			
Fen	x 6	0.0			
Swamp 0.92	x 8	7.4			
Marsh 0.05	x 15	0.8			
	Subtotal:				
	Wetland typ	e score (maximum 15 points)	8		
1.1.3 SITE TYPE (Fractional Area	= area of site type/total wetland a	area)			
Estimate from air photos					
	Fractional Area	Score			
Isolated	0.00	x 1 = 0.00			
Palustrine (permanent or	0100	A 1 0.00			
intermittent flow)	0.70	x 2 = 1.40			
Riverine	0.30				
Riverine (at rivermouth)	0.00				
Lacustrine (at rivermouth	0.00	x 5 = 0.00			
Lacustrine (on enclosed	0.00				
bay, with barrier beach)	0.00	x  3 = 0.00			
Lacustrine (exposed to lake)	0.00	x 2 = 0.00			
		ub Total: 2.60			
		ub Total: 2.60 <b>pe Score (maximum 5 points)</b>	3		
			3		
1.2 BIODIVERSITY			3		
	Site Ty		3		
1.2 BIODIVERSITY         1.2.1 NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES	Site Ty		3		
	Site Ty		3		
	Site Ty		3		
1.2.1 NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES	Site Ty		3		
1.2.1 NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES (Check only one)	Site Ty		3		
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)         1)       one	Site Ty		3		
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13	Site Ty Score 9 points 13		3		
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20		3		
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13	Site Ty Score 9 points 13		3		
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20	pe Score (maximum 5 points)	3		
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			
1.2.1       NUMBER OF WETLAND TYPES         (Check only one)       (Check only one)         1)       one         2)       13       two         3)       three	Site Ty Score 9 points 13 20 30	pe Score (maximum 5 points)			

Southern (	Intario	Wetland I	Evaluatio	n Data and Scori	ng Rec	ord	March 1993	
	Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation. Data and Scoring RecordMarch 1993Wetland Manual							
1.2.2 VEGETA		COMMU	NITIES					
· ·	n the fol	llowing p	age to re	cord percent area		forms and domina inant vegetation fo	ant species. orm. This information	
Communities stars follows:	hould b	e grouped	l by num	ber of forms. For	exampl	e, 2 form commun	ities might appear	
2 forms								
Code	Form	ns	Don	ninant Species	_			
M6	re,	ff	re,	Typha latifolia;	ff,	Lemna minor,	Wolffia	
S1	ts,	gc	ts,	Salix discolor;	gc,	Impatiens capen	sis, Thelypteris palustris	
		-		form are separated ted by commas.	by a s	emicolon. The do	minant species	
Scoring.								
Total # of com	munities	8		Total # of comn	nunities	5	Total # of communities	
with 1-3 forms				with 4 -5 forms			with 6 or more forms	
1 = 1.5 points				1 = 2 points			1 = 3 points	
2 = 2.5				2 = 3.5			2 = 5	
3 = 3.5				3 = 5			3 = 7	
4 = 4.5				4 = 6.5			4 = 9	
5 = 5				5 = 7.5			5 = 10.5	
6 = 5.5				6 = 8.5			6 = 12	
7 = 6				7 = 9.5			7 = 13.5	
8 = 6.5				8 = 10.5			8 = 15	
9 = 7				9 = 11.5			9 = 16.5	
10 = 7.5				10 = 12.5			10 = 18	
11 = 8				11 = 13			11 = 19	
+.5 each addition	onal			+.5 each additio	nal		+ 1 each additional	
community =		5.0		community =		3.5	community =	
-	e.g., a wetland with 3 one form communities 4 two form communities 12 four form communities and 8 six form communities would score:							
		6	+ 13.5 +	15 = 34.5 = 35 pc	oints			
				Vegetation Cor	nmuni	ties Score (maxim	num 45 points) 9	
				5				
J				ť				

Wetland Manual	luation Data and Scoring Record	March 1993
Wetland Name:	Stanley Big Drain Wetland	
Wetland Size (ha):	50.18	
Vegetation Form	% area in which form is dominant	
h	92.77	
с		
dh		
dc		
ts		
ls		
ds		
gc		
m		
ne	5.94	
be		
re		
ff		
f		
su		
u (unvegetated)	1.29	
Total = 100%	100.00	

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation Data and Scoring Record Wetland Manual **1.2.3 DIVERSITY OF SURROUNDING HABITAT** (Check all appropriate items(1)) Determine from air photos 1 row crop pasture abandoned agricultural land 1 1 deciduous forest coniferous forest mixed forest (at least 25% conifer and 75% deciduous or vice versa) abandoned pits and quarries open lake or deep river fence rows with cover, or shelterbelts 1 terrain appreciably undulating, hilly, or with ravines 1 creek flood plain 5 Subtotal Diversity of Surrounding Habitat Score (1 for each, maximum 7 points) 5 1.2.4 PROXIMITY TO OTHER WETLANDS (Check first appropriate category only) Scoring Determine from air photos and other wetlands evaluations in the vicinity Hydrologically connected by surface water to other wetlands 1) (different dominant wetlaI1d type) or to open lake or deep river within 1.5 km 8 points Hydrologically connected by surface water to other wetlands 2) (same dominant wetland type) within 0.5 km 8 Hydrologically connected by surface water to other wetlands 3) 5 (different dominant wetland type), or to open lake or deep river from 1.5 to 4 km away 5 4) Hydrologically connected by surface water to other wetlands (same dominant wetland type) from 0.5 to 1.5 km away 5 5) Within 0.75 km of other wetlands (different dominant wetland type) or open water body, but not hydrologically connected by 5 surface water Within 1 km of other wetlands, but not hydrologically 6) connected by surface water 2 0 7) No wetland within 1 km Proximity to other Wetlands Score (Choose one only, maximum 8 points) 5 hydrologically connected to the Grand River and associated nearshore marshes

Southern Ontario Wet	land Evaluation D	ata and Scoring	g Record			May 1994
Wetland Manual		-				-
.2.5 INTERSPERSION						
Optional: Complete as tin		coring dictates.				
	of Intersections					
(Check	one)		6	Score		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 or less			3		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 to 40			6		
	1 to 60	9 50	)	9		
,	1 to 80			12		
	1 to 100			15		
	01 to 125			18		
,	26 to 150			21 24		
	51 to 175 76 to 200			24 27		
	200			30		
10) >				30		
	Intersp	ersion Score (	Choose one or	nly maximum (	30 points)	9
1.2.6 <b>OPEN WATER TY</b> Determine from aerial ph						
Permanently flooded						
(Check one)	1.			Score		
(Check one)			k	50010		
1)	type 1			8		
2)	type 2			8		
3) 14	type 3			14		
4)	type 4			20		
5)	type 5			30		
6)	type 6			8		
7)	type 7			14		
8)	type 8			3		
9)	no open water	r		0		
	Open Water	Type Score (C	Choose one on	ly maximum 3	0 points)	14

50	.2	hectar	res	55	Subtotal for	Biodiversity	Į			
			Size	Score (Biolo	ogical Comp	onent) (max	imum 50 إ	points)		9
Evaluation 7	Fable S	ize Score (	Biological c	component)						
Wetland				Total Sco	re for Biodi	versity Subco	omponent			
size (ha)	<37	37-48	49-60	61-72	73-84	85-96	97- 108	109- 120	121- 132	>13
<21 ha	1	5	7	8	9	17	25	34	43	5
21-40	5	7	8	9	10	19	28	37	46	5
41-60	6	8	9	10	11	21	31	40	49	5
61-80	7	9	10	11	13	23	34	43	50	5
81-100	8	10	11	13	15	25	37	46	50	5
101-120	9	11	13	15	18	28	40	49	50	5
121-140	10	13	15	17	21	31	43	50	50	5
141-160	11	15	17	19	23	34	46	50	50	5
161-180	13	17	19	21	25	37	49	50	50	5
181-200	15	19	21	23	28	40	50	50	50	5
201-400	17	21	23	25	31	43	50	50	50	5
401-600	19	23	25	28	34	46	50	50	50	5
601-800	21	25	28	31	37	49	50	50	50	5
801-1000	23	28	31	34	40	50	50	50	50	5
1001-1200	25	31	34	37	43	50	50	50	50	5
1201-1400	28	34	37	40	46	50	50	50	50	5
1401-1600	31	37	40	43	49	50	50	50	50	5
1601-1800	34	40	43	46	50	50	50	50	50	5
1801-2000	37	43	47	49	50	50	50	50	50	5
>2000	40	46	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	5

	Wetland Evaluation	n Data and Scor	ring Record	Ma	rch 1993
Wetland Manual					
		2.0 SOCIAL	COMPONENT		
2.1 ECONOMICA	LLY VALUABL	E PRODUCT	S		
2.1.1 WOOD PRODU	UCTS				
		d area domina	ted by "h" or "c" by	using aerial photograph.	
Area of wetland fores	ted (ha), i.e. domina	ant form is h or	c. Note that this is not	t wetland size. (Check one	
only) h: 0.0	00 c: 0.00	)			
			Score		
1) 0	<5 ha		0		
2)	5 -25 ha		3		
3) 6	26 -50 ha		6		
4)	51- 100 ha		9		
5)	101 -200 ha		12		
6)	>200 ha		18		
Source of information	n. Deta	ermined through	a combination of aerial		
Source of information			tion and field observation	18	
			core (Score one only,		6
			,	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
2.1.2 WILD RICE					
(Check one)	_			Score (Choose one)	
Present (minimu	um size 0.5 ha)	1)		6 points	
Absent		2)	0	0	
Source of information		AECOM fie	ld observations		
			Wild Rice Score	(maximum 6 points)	0
2.1.3 COMMERCIA	L FISH (BAIT FIS	H AND/OR CO	OARSE FISH		
(Check one)				Score (Choose o	ne)
Present		1)	12	12 points	,
Habitat not suitable fo	or fish	2)		0	
Source of infolmation	: Confi	med with AEC	COM Aquatic Ecologis	ts	
If any part of the wet				esence of fish score"present	,
		Comme	ercial Fish Score (ma	ximum 12 points)	12
2.1.4 BULLFROGS					
(Check one)	_			Score (Choose o	ne)
Present		1)		1 points	,
Absent		2)	0	0	
Source of information	n: Det	ermined throug	th field investigations		
		-	l by AECOM		
			•	maximum 1 point)	0
			10		

		ern Ontario Wetlan	ıd Evalı	ation Data and S	coring l	Record	
-	nds Manual						
2.1.5	SNAPPING TURTLES	_					
	(Check one)					Score (Choose one)	
	Present	1)		0		1 point	
	Absent	2)		0	(	0	
Sourc	e of information:	No evidence		eved by AECOM	during		
				vestigations			
			Snapp	oing Turtle Scor	e (maxi	mum 1 point)	0
2.1.6	FURBEARERS						
	(Consult Appendix 9)						
Name	of furbearer		Sourc	e of information			
1)				No evidence obser	ved durin	g AECOM	
2)					servations		
3)							
4)							
5)							
	SubTotal	0					
'							
Scori	ng: 3 points for each species.	maximum 12					
				Furbearer Score	e (maxi	mum 12 points)	0
22	RECREATIONAL ACTIVI	TIES					
2.2	RECREATIONAL ACTIVI	TILO					
		Type of Wet	land-As	ssociated Use			
				Nature Enjoyn	nent/		
	Intensity of Use	Hunting		Ecosystem St		Fishing	
	High	40 points		40 points		40 points	
	Moderate	20		20		20	
	Low	8	8	8	8	8	
	Not possible/NotKnown	0		0	0	0	
	Totals		8		8	0	16
	(score one level for each of the Sources of information:	ne three wetland us	ses; sco	res are cumulativ	e; maxi	mum score 80 points)	
		Hunting:					
		Nature:		AECOM field in - Trails observed	<u> </u>		
		Fishing:		- Trails observed	u unroug	gnout	
		Recreation	nal Act	ivities Score (ma	vimum	80 noints)	16
		reer curlor				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10
			11				

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scoring:	Record May 1994
Wetlands Manual	
2.3 LANDSCAPE AESTHETICS	
Score using ortho-aerial photography	
2.3.1 DISTINCTNESS	
(Check one)	Score (Choose one)
Clearly distinct 1) 3	3 points
Indistinct 2)	0
Landscape Disting	ctness Score (maximum 3 points) 3
2.3.2 ABSENCE OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE	
(Check one)	Score (Choose one)
Human disturbances absent or nearly so One or several localized disturbances	1) 7 points
	2) 4 3) 2 2
Moderate disturbance; localized water pollution Wetland intact but impairment of ecosystem quality	3) <u>2</u> 2
intense in some areas	4) 1
Extreme ecological degradation, or water pollution	····
severe and widespread	5) 0
	<i>c)</i>
Source of information: AECC	OM observations
Localized wa	ater pollution observed
	urbance Score (maximum 7 points) 2
2.4 EDUCATION AND PUBLIC AWARENESS	
Optional: complete as time and scoring dictates.	
2.4.1 EDUCATIONAL USES	
(Check one)	Score (Choose one)
Frequent 1)	20 points
Infrequent 2)	12
No visits 3) 0	0
	NY 17
Source of information:	None Known
Requires contact with Local Boards of Education.	
Educational	Uses Score (maximum 20 points) 0
2.4.2 FACILITIES AND PROGRAMS	
2.4.2 FACILITIES AND PROGRAMS	
(check one)	Score (Choose one)
Staffed interpretation centre	1) 8 points
No interpretation centre or staff but a system of	
self-guiding trails or brochures available	2) 4
Facilities such as maintained paths (e.g., woodchips)	
boardwalks, boat launches or observation towers	
but no brochures or other interpretation	3) 2
No facilities or programs	4) 0 0
Source of information:	None Known
	grams Score (maximum 8 points) 0
12	

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation	n, Data and Scoring R	lecord			Ma	y 1994
Wetlands Manual	_					
2.4.3 RESEARCH AND STUDIES						
(check appropriate spaces)	-				Score	
Long term research has been done					12 points	
Research papers published in refere	eed scientific					
journal or as a thesis					10	
One or more (non-research) reports	have been written					
on some aspect of the wetland 's flo	ora fauna					
hydrology etc.					5	
No research or reports			0		0	
-	Subtotal	1:	0			
Attach list of known reports by abo	ve categories					
1	C					
Research and St	tudies Score (Score i	s cumula	ative, maxim	um 12	e points)	0
2.5 PROXIMITY TO AREAS OF H	IUMAN SETTLEMI	ENT				
Circle the highest applicable score						
Distance of wetland from	1)	2)	populati	on	3) popul	ation
settlement	population> 10,00		2,500 -10,		(2,500 or	
settiement	population > 10,00		2,300 -10,	000	<2,500 01 comm	-
1) XX7'41.'	40		26			unity
1) Within or adjoining	40 points		26		16	
settlement		_	1.6		10	
2) 0.5 to 10 km from settlement	26		16		10	10
3) 10 to 60 km from settlement	12		8		4	
4) >60 km from settlement	5		2		0	
		0		0		10
Name of settlement:	Town of Zurich	i - popula	ition 886			
Drox	ximity to Human Set	tlomont	Saara (mavin		<b>0</b> noints)	10
1103	linity to Human Set	tiement	Score (maxin	10111 4	o points)	10
2.6 OWNERSHIP (FA= fraction Ar	(ea)				Score	
Select a default value of "4" if no other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Score	
FA of wetland in public or private of	•					
1 1	1			10	0.00	
held under contract or in trust for w	*		X	10	= 0.00	
FA of wetland area in public owner FA of wetland area in private owne		1	.00 x	8	= 0.00	
FA of wetland area in private owne	arship,not as above	1	.00 x	4	= 4.00	
Source of information:	Huron	County				
	Indion	county				
	0	wnershi	p Score (max	imun	n 10 points)	4
			• `			
	13					

Additional Reports

Souther	n Onta	ario Wetland	l Evaluation,	, Data and S	coring Reco	rd			March 19	93
Wetland	s Man	<u>ual</u>								
2.7 <b>SIZE</b>	ļ				<b>,</b>					
The score n	nay be	tower than 50.2	<i>actual since</i> hectares			<i>onal values</i> otal for Socia		en complete	d.	
		50.2	neetares		- Subic		11			
	Table	for Size Sco	ore (Social C	omponent)						
Wetland				Tot	al for Size I	Dependent So	core			
Size (ha)	<31	31-45	46-60	61-75	76-90	91-105	106-120	121-135	136-150	>150
<2 ha	1	2	4	8	10	12	14	14	14	15
2 - 4ha	1	2	4	8	12	13	14	14	15	16
5 - 8ha	2	2	5	9	13	14	15	15	16	16
9 - 12ha	3	3	6	10	14	15	15	16	17	17
13-17	3	4	7	10	14	15	16	16	17	17
18-28	4	5	8	11	15	16	16	17	17	18
29-37	5	7	10	13	16	17	18	18	19	19
38-49	5	7	10	13	16	17	18	18	19	20
50-62	5	8	11	14	17	17	18	19	20	20
63-81	5	8	11	15	17	18	19	20	20	20
82-105	6	9	11	15	18	18	19	20	20	20
106-137	6	9	12	16	18	19	20	20	20	20
138-178	6	9	13	16	18	19	20	20	20	20
179-233	6	9	13	16	18	20	20	20	20	20
234-302	7	9	13	16	18	20	20	20	20	20
303-393	7	9	14	17	18	20	20	20	20	20
394-511	7	10	14	17	18	20	20	20	20	20
512-665	7	10	14	17	18	20	20	20	20	20
666-863	7	10	14	17	19	20	20	20	20	20
864-1123	8	12	15	17	19	20	20	20	20	20
1124-1460	8	12	15	17	19	20	20	20	20	20
1461-1898	8	13	15	18	19	20	20	20	20	20
1899-2467	8	14	16	18	20	20	20	20	20	20
>2467	8	14	16	18	20	20	20	20	20	20

**Total Size Score (Social Component)** 

8.0

	Southern Ontario We Vetlands Manual	land Evaluation, Data and Scoring Record	May 1994
<u>.8</u>		D CULTURAL HERITAGE VALUES	
or 2	.8 is 30 points. Attac		mum score permitted
1) 2) 3)	Significant Not Significant Unknown Total:	= 30  points $= 0$ $0.0 = 0$	
2.8.2	2 CULTURAL HERI	ΓAGE	
1) 2) 3)	Significant Not Significant Unknown Total:	= 30  points $= 0$ $0.0 = 0$ Aboriginal Values/Cultural Heritage Score (matrix)	aximum 30 points) 0.0

Vetlands Manual         3.1         ALTOCOLUCION UNCLOSED         2.1         ALTOCOLUCION UNCLOSE Services and be obtained from G.I.S. data layers.         If the wetland is a complex including isolated wetlands, apportion the 100 points according to area.         For example if 10 ha of a 100 ha complex is isolated, the isolated portion receives the maximum proportional score of 10. The remainder of the wetland is then evaluated out of 90.         Step 1:       Detennination of Maximum Score         (b)       Wetland is located on one of the defined 5 large lakes or 5 major rivers (Go to Step 4)         All other wetland iypes (Go through Steps 2,3 and 4B)         Step 2:       Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF)         (a)       Wetland area (ha)         (b)       Total area (ha)         (c)       Ratio of (a):(b)         (d)       Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 =         (include the wetland itself)       1.00         (a)       Wetland rea (ha)       50.18         (b)       Go takenet hasin (ha) upstream of wetland       0.02         (c)       Ratio of (a):(b)       0.02         (c)       Ratio of (a):(b)       0.02         (c)       Ratio of final score       0.02         (d)       Wetland inself in catchment area)       0.02 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scoring Record</th><th>March 1993</th></t<>		Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scoring Record	March 1993
3.1       EXECUTE ALLETION         Estimated&Calculated values can be obtained from G.I.S. data layers.       if the wetland is a complex is isolated wetlands, apportion the 100 points according to area.         For example if 10 ha of a 100 ha complex is isolated, the isolated portion receives the maximum proportional score of 10. The remainder of the wetland is then evaluated out of 90.         Step 1:       Detennination of Maximum Score         (a)       Wetland is entirely isolated (i.e. not part of a complex) (Go to Step 4)         All other wetland types (Go through Steps 2.3 and 4B)         Step 2:       Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF)         (a)       Wetland area (ha)         (b)       Total area (ha) of upstream detention areas         (c)       Ratio of (a):(b)         (d)       Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 =         (a)       Wetland area (ha)         (a)       Wetland area (ha)         (b)       Total area (ha) of upstream detention areas         (c)       Ratio of (a):(b)         (d)       Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 =         (e)       Ratio of (a):(b)         (f)       Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland         (f)       Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland         (f)       Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland         (f)	Wetlands N		
Siturated&Calculated values can be obtained from G.I.S. data layers.         1 the wetland is a complex including isolated wetlands, apportion the 100 points according to area.         For example if 10 ha of a 100 ha complex is isolated wetland is then evaluated out of 90.         Step 1:       Detennination of Maximum Score		5.0 IIIDROLOGICAL COMIONENT	
f the wetland is a complex including isolated wetlands, apportion the 100 points according to area. For example if 10 ha of a 100 ha complex is isolated, the isolated portion receives the maximum proportional score of 10. The remainder of the wetland is then evaluated out of 90. Sitep 1: Detennination of Maximum Score Wetland is located on one of the defined 5 large lakes or 5 major rivers (Go to Step 4) Wetland is located on one of the defined 5 large lakes or 5 major rivers (Go to Step 4) Wetland is entirely isolated (i.e. not part of a complex) (Go to Step 4) All other wetland types (Go through Steps 2,3 and 4B) Step 2: Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF) (a) Wetland area (ha) of upstream detention areas (include the wetland itself) (c) Ratio of (a):(b) (d) Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*2 (naximum allowable factor = 1) Step 3: Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF) (a) Wetland area (ha) (b) Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself) in catchment area) (c) Ratio of (a):(b) (d) Wetland area (ha) (include wetland itself in catchment area) (c) Ratio of (a):(b) (d) Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.2 (naximum allowable factor = 1) Step 4: Calculation of final score (a) Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers 0 (b) Wetland entirely isolated 100 (b) Wetland entirely isolated 100 (c) * Complex Formula - Isolated portion 100.00 (b) Wetland entirely isolated 100 (c) * Complex Formula - Isolated portion 100.00 (b) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 2) Upstream detention factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: = 61	3.1 <b>FLOO</b>	DATTENUATION	
For example if 10 ha of a 100 ha complex is isolated, the isolated portion receives the maximum roportional score of 10. The remainder of the wetland is then evaluated out of 90. Step 1: Determination of Maximum Score $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Estimated&Cal	culated values can be obtained from G.I.S. data layers.	
oroportional score of 10. The remainder of the wetland is then evaluated out of 90.         Step 1:       Detennination of Maximum Score			
Sitep 1:       Detennination of Maximum Score	-		
Wetland is located on one of the defined 5 large lakes or 5 major rivers (Go to Step 4) Wetland is entirely isolated (i.e. not part of a complex) (Go to Step 4) All other wetland types (Go through Steps 2,3 and 4B)Step 2:Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF)(a)Wetland area (ha) (include the wetland itself) (c)50.18 (63.5) estimate (include the wetland itself) (c)(c)Ratio of (a):(b) (d)1.00 (Dystream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*21.00 (0.00(d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*20.02 (0.02(a)Wetland area (ha) (include the wetland itself) (c)50.18 (0.02(a)Wetland area (ha) (include wetland itself) in catchment area) (c)2306.00 (0.02(b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself) in catchment area) (c)0.02 (0.22(d)Wetland stactor: (c) x 10 = (0.220.22(d)Wetland of final score0(a)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c)100 * (100 * Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c)100 * (0.22	proportional sco	ore of 10. The remainder of the wetland is then evaluated out of 90.	
(Go to Step 4) Wetland is entirely isolated (i.e. not part of a complex) (Go to Step 4) All other wetland types (Go through Steps 2,3 and 4B)Step 2:Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF)(a)Wetland area (ha) (nclude the wetland itself) (c)50.18 66.35(c)Ratio of (a);(b) (d)1.00 Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*2 (maximum allowable factor = 1)Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)(a)Wetland area (ha) (include wetland itself) include wetland iself in catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland iself in catchment area) (c)50.18 (0.02 0.22(c)Ratio of (a);(b) (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.2 (maximum allowable factor = 1)0.02 	Step 1:	Detennination of Maximum Score	
(Go to Step 4) Wetland is entirely isolated (i.e. not part of a complex) (Go to Step 4) All other wetland types (Go through Steps 2,3 and 4B)Step 2:Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF)(a)Wetland area (ha) (b) $50.18$ $66.35$ (c)Ratio of (a);(b) (d)1.00(d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (maximum allowable factor = 1)Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)(a)Wetland area (ha) (include wetland itself)(a)Wetland area (ha) (include wetland itself in catchment part of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area) (c)(c)Ratio of (a);(b) (d)(d)Wetland area (ha) (include wetland itself in catchment area) (include wetland itself in catchment area) (d)(e)Ratio of (a);(b) (d)(d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = (0.22(e)Ratio of final score(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: (c * Final score:		Wetland is located on one of the defined 5 large lakes or 5 major rivers	
XAll other wetland types (Go through Steps 2, 3 and 4B)Step 2:Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF)(a)Wetland area (ha) $50.18$ (b)Total area (ha) (b) $50.18$ (c)Ratio of (a)(b) $1.00$ (d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*2 $1.00$ (d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*2 $1.00$ (a)Wetland area (ha) $50.18$ (b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland $50.18$ (c)Ratio of (a)(b) $50.18$ (d)Wetland itself in catchment area) $2306.00$ (c)Ratio of (a)(b) $0.02$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.2 $0.22$ (maximum allowable factor = 1) $0.22$ $0.22$ (a)Wetland on final score $0$ (a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers $0$ (b)Wetland entirely isolated $100$ (b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: $100 *$ (c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion $100.00$ (b)Wetland attenuation factor (DF) (Step 2) $1.00$ (c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion $100 *$ (c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion $100.00$ (c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion $100.00$ (c)* Final score: $0.22$ (c)* Final score:= $0.2$			
Step 2:Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF)(a)Wetland area (ha) $50.18$ (b)Total area (ha) of upstream detention areas (include the wetland itself) $66.35$ (c)Ratio of (a):(b) $1.00$ (d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (maximum allowable factor = 1) $1.00$ Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF) $1.00$ (a)Wetland area (ha) (include wetland itself in catchment area) $50.18$ (c)Ratio of (a):(b) $0.02$ $0.22$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = (maximum allowable factor = 1) $0.2$ Step 4:Calculation of final score $0$ (a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers $0$ (b)Wetland entirely isolated $100$ (b)Wetland entirely isolated $100 *$ Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Einal score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c $100 *$ $0.22$		Wetland is entirely isolated (i.e. not part of a complex) (Go to Step 4)	
(a) Wetland area (ha) (b) Total area (ha) (include the wetland itself) (c) Ratio of (a):(b) (d) Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*2 (maximum allowable factor = 1) Step 3: Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF) (a) Wetland area (ha) (b) Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area) (c) Ratio of (a):(b) (d) Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.2 (maximum allowable factor = 1) Step 4: Calculation of final score (a) Wetland on large lakes or major rivers 0 (b) Wetland entirely isolated 100 (c) * Complex Formula - Isolated portion 100,00 (b) All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion 100,00 Initial Score Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) 1.00 Wetland attenuation factor (DF) (Step 2) 1.00 Wetland score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = [1]	Х	All other wetland types (Go through Steps 2,3 and 4B)	
(b)Total area (ha) of upstream detention areas (include the wetland itself) $66.35$ estimate(c)Ratio of (a):(b)1.00 $1.00$ $1.00$ $1.00$ (d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*2 $1.00$ $1.00$ Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)(a)Wetland area (ha) (include wetland itself in catchment area) $50.18$ (b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area) $0.02$ (c)Ratio of (a):(b) $0.02$ $0.22$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.2 (maximum allowable factor = 1) $0.22$ Step 4:(a)Wetland on large lakes or major rivers0(b)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:: [0F + AF)/2] x Ini	Step 2:	Determination of Upstream Detention Factor (DF)	
(b)Total area (ha) of upstream detention areas (include the wetland itself) $66.35$ estimate(c)Ratio of (a):(b)1.001.00(d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*21.00Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)1.00(a)Wetland area (ha)50.18(b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area)2306.00(c)Ratio of (a):(b)0.02(d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.2 (maximum allowable factor = 1)0.22Step 4:Calculation of final score0(a)Wetland on large lakes or major rivers0(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (DF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:=100	(a)	Wetland area (ha) 50.18	
(include the wetland itself)(c)Ratio of (a):(b)(d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*2(naximum allowable factor = 1)Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)(a)Wetland area (ha)(b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area)(c)Ratio of (a):(b)(d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.2(d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.2(e)Ratio of final score(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers(b)Wetland entirely isolated(c)All other wetlandscalculate as follows:(c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion(b)Wetland stenuation factor (DF) (Step 2)(c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion(d)Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 3)(c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion(c)* Topper Factor (DF) (Step 3)(c)* Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score =(c)* Final score:=(c)* Final score:=			
(d)Upstream detention factor: (c) x 2 = (0.75)*21.00(maximum allowable factor = 1)1.00Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)(a)Wetland area (ha)50.18(b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area)2306.00(c)Ratio of (a):(b)0.02(d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = 0.20.22(maximum allowable factor = 1)0.20.22Step 4:Calculation of final score0(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers0(b)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows:100.00(c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100 *(c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial score = (c)1.00Wetland attenuation factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c)0.22		(include the wetland itself)	
(maximum allowable factor = 1)Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)(a)Wetland area (ha) $50.18$ (b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area) $2306.00$ (c)Ratio of (a):(b) $0.02$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = $0.2$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = $0.2$ (a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers $0$ (b)Wetland entirely isolated $100$ (b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score $100 *$ Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:= $61$	(c)	Ratio of (a):(b) 1.00	
Step 3:Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)(a)Wetland area (ha) $50.18$ (b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area) $2306.00$ (c)Ratio of (a):(b) $0.02$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = $0.2$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor = 1) $0.22$ Step 4:Calculation of final score(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers $0$ (b)Wetland entirely isolated $100$ (b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score $100 *$ $0.22$ (c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:= $0.22$	(d)	Upstream detention factor: (c) x $2 = (0.75)*2$ 1.00	
(a)Wetland area (ha) $50.18$ (b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area) $2306.00$ (c)Ratio of (a):(b) $0.2$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = $0.2$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = $0.2$ (a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers $0$ (b)Wetland entirely isolated $100$ (b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: $100 \times$ (c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion $100.00$ (b)Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) $1.00$ Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) $0.22$ Final score: $(DF + AF)/2$ ] x Initial score =(c)* Final score:= $61$		(maximum allowable factor = 1)	
(b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area)2306.00calculate(c)Ratio of (a):(b) $0.02$ $0.02$ $0.22$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = $0.2$ (maximum allowable factor = 1) $0.2$ $0.22$ Step 4:Calculation of final score $0$ (a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers $0$ (b)Wetland entirely isolated $100$ (b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score $100 *$ $0.22$ (c)*Complex Formula - Isolated portion Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:= $61$	Step 3:	Determination of Wetland Attenuation Factor (AF)	
(b)Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland (include wetland itself in catchment area)2306.00calculate(c)Ratio of (a):(b) $0.02$ $0.02$ $0.02$ (d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = $0.2$ (maximum allowable factor = 1) $0.2$ $0.22$ Step 4:Calculation of final score $0$ (a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers $0$ (b)Wetland entirely isolated $100$ (b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score $100 *$ (c)*Complex Formula - Isolated portion Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:= $61$	(a)	Wetland area (ha) 50.18	
(c)Ratio of (a):(b)0.02(d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 =0.20.22(maximum allowable factor = 1)0.20.22Step 4:(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers0(b)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows:100(c* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100 *Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score =0.22(c* Final score:=61		Size of catchment basin (ha) upstream of wetland	
(d)Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x 10 = (maximum allowable factor = 1)0.20.22Step 4:Calculation of final score0(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers0(b)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100 *(c* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100 *Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:=61		(include wetland itself in catchment area) 2306.0	0 calculate
(maximum allowable factor = 1)Step 4:Calculation of final score(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers0(b)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100.00(c* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100 *Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:=61	(c)	Ratio of (a):(b) 0.02	
Step 4:Calculation of final score(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers0(b)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows:100(c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100.00(c)* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = $(c)$ 100(c)* Final score:=61	(d)	Wetland attenuation factor: (c) x $10 = 0.2$ 0.22	
(a)Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers0(b)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100.00(c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = 61.00100 *		(maximum allowable factor = 1)	
(b)Wetland entirely isolated100(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100.00(c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100 *Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2)1.00Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score = (c * Final score:=61	Step 4:	Calculation of final score	
(b)All other wetlandscalculate as follows: (c * Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100.00Initial Score100 *Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2)1.00Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score =0.22(c * Final score:=61	(a)	Wetlands on large lakes or major rivers 0	
(c* Complex Formula - Isolated portion Initial Score100.00Initial Score100 *Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2)1.00Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) Final score: $[(DF + AF)/2]$ x Initial score =0.22(c* Final score:=61	(b)	Wetland entirely isolated 100	
Initial Score100 *Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2)1.00Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3)0.22Final score: [(DF + AF)/2] x Initial score =61.00(c* Final score:=61	(b)		
Upstream detention factor (DF) (Step 2) $1.00$ Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) $0.22$ Final score: $[(DF + AF)/2]$ x Initial score = $61.00$ (c* Final score:= $61$			
Wetland attenuation factor (AF) (Step 3) $0.22$ Final score: $[(DF + AF)/2]$ x Initial score = $61.00$ (c* Final score:= $61$			
Final score: $[(DF + AF)/2]$ x Initial score = 61.00 (c * Final score:= 61			
(c * Final score:= 61			
Unless wetland is a complex with isolated portions (see above).		*Unless wetland is a complex with isolated portions (see above).	
Flood Attenuation Score (maximum 100 points)		Flood Attenuation Score (maximum 100 points)	61.
16			

Sc	outhern Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scoring Reco	nd May 1994
	tlands Manual	
3.2	WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT	
3.2.1	SHORT TERM WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT	
5.2.1	SHORT TERM WATER QUALITY IMI ROVEMENT	-
Step 1:	Determination of maximum initial sco	re
	Wetland on one of the 5 defined large laXAll other wetlands (Go through Steps 2,	
	All other wenands (00 unough steps 2,	5, <del>-</del> , and 50)
Step 2:	<b>Determination of watershed improven</b> Calculation of WIF is based on the fractional a that makes up the total area of the wetland.	
	(FA= area of site type/total area of wetland)	Fractional Area
	FA of isolated wetland FA of riverine wetland FA of palustrine wetland with no inflow FA of palustrine wetland with inflows FA of lacustrine on lake shoreline FA of lacustrine at lake inflow or outflow	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Step 3:	Determination of catchment land use factor (L (Choose the first category that fits upstream land	
	1) <b>1.0</b> Over 50% agricultural and/or urban	1.0
	<ol> <li>Between 30 and 50% agricultural and/or urban</li> </ol>	
	3) Over 50% forested or other natural vegetation	0.6
		LUF (maximum 1.0) 1.00
Step 4:	Determination of pollutant uptake factor (PUT) Calculation of PUT is based on the fractional area (FA) of the total area of the wetland. Base assessment on the domin community except where dead trees or shrubs dominate. In domininant live vegetation. (FA = area of vegetation type/t	hant vegetation form for each that case base assessment on the
	FA of wetland with live trees, shrubs,	Fractional Area
	herbs or mosses (c,h,ts,ls,gc,m)	0.92  x  0.75 = 0.69
	FA of wetland with emergent, submergent or floating vegetation (re,be,ne,su,f,ff)	0.05 x 1 = 0.05
	FA of wetland with little or no vegetation (u)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Estimat	e FA from air photos or use default factor of ''0.75''	Sum (PUT cannot exceed 1.0) 0.74
	_ • • •	
	17	

	Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scoring Record	May 1994
Wetlands 1		
Step 5:	Calculation of final score	
(a)	Wetland on large lakes or major rivers	0
(b)	All other wetlands -calculate as follows	
	Initial score	60
	Water quality improvement factor (WQF)	0.79
	Land use factor (LUF)	1.00
	Pollutant uptake factor (PUT)	0.74
	Final score: 60 x WQF x LUF x PUT =	35.08
	Short Term Water Quality Improvement Score (max	simum 60 points) 35
	<u>CONG TERM NUTRIENT TRAP</u> etland type from aerial photos and soil type from OMAF soils ma	nc
Step 1:	enana iype from aeraa priotos ana sou iype from OMAF sous ma	<i>р</i> з.
	Wetland on large lakes or 5 major rivers	0 points
X		L
Step 2:	Choose only one of the following settings that best describes the	he wetland being evaluated
1)	Wetland located in a river mouth	10 points
2)	Wetland is a bog, fen or swamp with more than	F
2)	50% of the wetland being covered with	
	-	10
	organic soil	10
3)	Wetland is a bog, fen or swamp with less than	
	50% of the wetland being covered with	
	organic soil	3
4)	Wetland is a marsh with more than	
, <u> </u>	50% of the wetland covered with organic soil	3
5)	0 None of the above	0
	Long Term Nutrient Trap Score (m	aximum 10 points)
	Long Term Nutrient Trap Score (m	
	10	
	18	

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation Wetlands Manual

**GROUNDWATER DISCHARGE** 

3.2.3

#### The final score will be underestimated since some of the wetland characteristics cannot be scored

(Circle the characteristics that best describe the wetland being evaluated and then sum the scores. If the sum exceeds 30 points assign the maximum score of 30.)

Wetland			Potential for Discharge	2		
Characteristics	None to Little		Some		High	
Wetland type	1) $Bog = 0$		2) Swamp/Marsh = $2$	2	3) Fen = 5	
Topography	1) Flat/rolling = $0$	0	2) Hilly = 2		3)  Steep = 5	
Wetland	Large $(>50\%) = 0$		Moderate $(5-50\%)$		$\frac{S}{Small} < (5\%) = 5$	
Area: Upslope	Eurge (> 5070) = 0		=2		Sintan $\langle (370) = 3$	
Catchment Area			-			
Lagg Development	1) None found $= 0$	0	2) Minor = 2		3) Extensive $= 5$	
Seeps	1) None $= 0$	0	2) = or < 3 seeps = 2		(3) > 3  seeps = 5	
Surface marl deposits	1) None $= 0$	0	2) = or < 3 sites = 2		(3) > 3 sites = 5	
Iron precipitates	1) None $= 0$	0	2) = or < 3 sites $= 2$		(3) > 3 sites = 5	
Located within 1 km	N/A = 0	0	N/A = 0		Yes = 10	
of a major aquifer						
Totals		0		2		
(Scores are cumulat	tive maximum score 30 poi	nts)				
CARBON SINK						
Choose only one of the fo	llowing					
1) Bog, fen or swamp	ollowing with more than 50% covera	age			5 points	
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera	age		1	5 points	
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covers with between 10 to 49%	age		1	5 points 2	
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covers with between 10 to 49%	-			-	
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil	-		1	-	
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil	-	0		2	
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic			2 3 0	
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic	0 0 nk Score (maximum 5	_ _ _ points	2 3 0	0
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic		_ _ points	2 3 0	0
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic		_ _ _ points	2 3 0	0
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic		_ _ points	2 3 0	0
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic		points	2 3 0	0
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic		points	2 3 0	0
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic		points	2 3 0	0
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic		_ _ points	2 3 0	0
<ol> <li>Bog, fen or swamp by organic soil</li> <li>Bog, fen or swamp coverage by organic</li> <li>Marsh with more th soil</li> </ol>	with more than 50% covera with between 10 to 49% c soil an 50% coverage by organ e of the above categories	ic		points	2 3 0	0
	Southern Ontario Wetland	Evaluation				
-------------------------	---	--------------------	---------------	------		
Wetlands Man 3.4 SHO	ual RELINE EROSION CONTROL					
	mine from ortho-aerial photography		Score			
	Wetland entirely isolated or palustrine Any part of the Wetland riverine or lacustrin (proceed to Step 2)	ne	0			
Step 2:						
-	one characteristic that best describes the shoreline	vegetation (see te	ext for a			
definition o		C X				
			Score			
1)	Trees and shrubs		15			
2)	Emergent vegetation		8			
3)	Submergent vegetation		6			
· · · ·	3 Other shoreline vegetation		3 0			
5)	No vegetation		0			
	Shoreline Erosion Contr	rol Score (maxim	um 15 points)	3		
		× ×				
(a) (b)	Wetland > 50% lacustrine (by area) or located on five major rivers Wetland not as above. Calculate final score as foll (FA= area of site type/total area of wetland)		Score 0			
		Fractional Area				
EA of isola	ted or palustrine wetland	0.70	x 50 =	35.0		
	ine wetland	0.30	x 30 = x 20 =	6.0		
	trine wetland (wetland <50% lacustrine)	0.00	x 0 =	0.0		
			Subtotal:	41.0		
Ground W	ater Recharge Wetland Site Type Component S	core (maximum s	50 points)	41		
Ground W	ater Recharge Wethand Site Type Component S		so points)	11		
	20					
	20					

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation Wetlands Manual

### Determine from OMAF soils maps.

(Circle only <u>one</u> choice that best describes the hydrologic soil class of the area surrounding the wetland being evaluated.)

	Dominant Wetland Type	1) Sand, loam, gravel, till		2) Clay or bedrock	
1)	Lacustrine or on a major	0		0	
	river				
2)	Isolated	10		5	
3)	Palustrine	7	7	4	
4)	Riverine (not a major river)	5		2	
Tota	lls	7		0	

Ground Water Recharge Wetland Soil Recharge Potential Score (maximum 10 points)

7

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation Data and Scoring Record March 1993 Wetlands Manual 4.0 SPECIAL FEATURES COMPONENT 4.1 RARITY .1.1 WETLANDS Site District 6-1 Presence of wetland type (check one or more) Bog Fen Х Swamp Х Marsh Score for rarity within the landscape and rarity of the wetland type. Score for rarity of wetland type is cumulative (maximum 80 points) based on presence or absence. Score for Score for Rarity of Wetland Type Rarity within Slte District the Landscape Marsh Swamp Fen Bog 6-1 6-2 6-3 6-4 6-5 6-6 6-7 6-8 6-9 6-10 6-11 6-12 6-13 6-14 6-15 7-1 7-2 7-3 7-4 7-5 7-6 Rarity within the Landscape Score (maximum 80 points) Rarity of Wetland Type Score (maximum 80 points)

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scorir	ng Record	December 2002
Wetlands Manual		
4.1.2 SPECIES		
4.1.2.1 BREEDING HABITAT FOR AN END	ANGERE	D OR THREATENED SPECIES
		b ok mikeriekte si eches
Name of species		Source of information
-		
1)		
2)		
3)		
4)		
5)		None observed during
Total:	0	Field Investigations
Attach documentation.		
Scoring:		
For each species 250 points		
For each species 250 points		
(score is cumulative, no maximum score)		
Breeding Habitat for Endangered or T	hreatened	Species Score (no maximum) 0
4.1.2.2 TRADITIONAL MIGRATION OR FEEDI	NG HABI	TAT FOR AN ENDANGERED
OR THREATENED SPECIES		
Name of species		Source of information
1)		
2)		
3)	. <u> </u>	
4)		
5)		None observed during
Total:	0	field investigations
Attach documentation		
Attach documentation. Scoring:		
Scoring.		
For one species 150 points		
For each additional species 75		
L		
(score is cumulative, no maximum score)		
Traditional Habitat for Endanger	red Species	s Score (no maximum) 0
23		

4.1.2.3 H	<u>1</u>	-	ecord		
	PROVINCIALLY SI	GNIFICANT ANIMA	L SPECI	ES	
Name o	of species			Source of inform	ation
	1				
1)					ervations during
				field i	nvestigations
0)					
10)					
11)					
12)					
12)					
14)					
15)					
	separate list if necess	ary; Attach documenta	ation		
1 species	= 50 points	14 species		154	
2 species	= 80	15 species	=	156	
2 species 3 species	= 80 = 95	15 species 16 species	=	156 158	
<ol> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> </ol>	= 80 = 95 = 105	15 species 16 species 17 species	= = =	156 158 160	
<ol> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> </ol>	= 80 = 95 = 105 = 115	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species	= = =	156 158 160 162	
<ol> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> </ol>	$ \begin{array}{rcrr} = & 80 \\ = & 95 \\ = & 105 \\ = & 115 \\ = & 125 \\ \end{array} $	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 19 species	= = = =	156 158 160 162 164	
<ol> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> </ol>	$ \begin{array}{rcrr} = & 80 \\ = & 95 \\ = & 105 \\ = & 115 \\ = & 125 \\ = & 130 \\ \end{array} $	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 19 species 20 species	= = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166	
<ol> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> </ol>	$= 80 \\ = 95 \\ = 105 \\ = 115 \\ = 125 \\ = 130 \\ = 135$	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species	= = = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166 168	
<ol> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> </ol>	$ \begin{array}{rcrr} = & 80 \\ = & 95 \\ = & 105 \\ = & 115 \\ = & 125 \\ = & 130 \\ = & 135 \\ = & 140 \\ \end{array} $	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 19 species 20 species 21 species 22 species	= = = = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170	
<ol> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> <li>species</li> </ol>	$= 80 \\ = 95 \\ = 105 \\ = 115 \\ = 125 \\ = 130 \\ = 135 \\ = 140 \\ = 143$	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 19 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species		156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172	
2 species 3 species 4 species 5 species 6 species 7 species 8 species 9 species 10 species 11 species	= 80 = 95 = 105 = 115 = 125 = 130 = 135 = 140 = 143 = 146	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species		156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174	
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> </ul>	= 80 = 95 = 105 = 115 = 125 = 130 = 135 = 140 = 143 = 146 = 149	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 19 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species		156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172	
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> </ul>	= 80 = 95 = 105 = 115 = 125 = 130 = 135 = 140 = 143 = 146 = 149 = 152	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species		156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176	= 178
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> <li>d one point for e</li> </ul>	= 80 = 95 = 105 = 115 = 125 = 130 = 135 = 140 = 143 = 146 = 149 = 152	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species		156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176	= 178
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> <li>14 one point for e</li> </ul>	= 80 = 95 = 105 = 115 = 125 = 130 = 135 = 140 = 143 = 146 = 149 = 152	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species		156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176	= 178
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> <li>14 one point for e ints etc.)</li> </ul>	= 80 = 95 = 105 = 115 = 125 = 130 = 135 = 140 = 143 = 146 = 149 = 152 very species past 25	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species		156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176	= 178
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> <li>14 one point for e ints etc.)</li> </ul>	= 80  = 95  = 105  = 115  = 125  = 130  = 135  = 140  = 143  = 146  = 149  = 152  very species past 25  e)	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species (for example, 26 species	= = = = = = = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 points, 27 species	
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> <li>14 one point for e ints etc.)</li> </ul>	= 80  = 95  = 105  = 115  = 125  = 130  = 135  = 140  = 143  = 146  = 149  = 152  very species past 25  e)	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species	= = = = = = = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 points, 27 species	
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> </ul>	= 80  = 95  = 105  = 115  = 125  = 130  = 135  = 140  = 143  = 146  = 149  = 152  very species past 25  e)	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species (for example, 26 species	= = = = = = = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 points, 27 species	
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> <li>14 one point for e ints etc.)</li> </ul>	= 80  = 95  = 105  = 115  = 125  = 130  = 135  = 140  = 143  = 146  = 149  = 152  very species past 25  e)	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species (for example, 26 species	= = = = = = = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 points, 27 species	
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> <li>14 one point for e ints etc.)</li> </ul>	= 80  = 95  = 105  = 115  = 125  = 130  = 135  = 140  = 143  = 146  = 149  = 152  very species past 25  e)	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species (for example, 26 species	= = = = = = = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 points, 27 species	
<ul> <li>2 species</li> <li>3 species</li> <li>4 species</li> <li>5 species</li> <li>6 species</li> <li>7 species</li> <li>8 species</li> <li>9 species</li> <li>10 species</li> <li>11 species</li> <li>12 species</li> <li>13 species</li> <li>14 one point for e ints etc.)</li> </ul>	= 80  = 95  = 105  = 115  = 125  = 130  = 135  = 140  = 143  = 146  = 149  = 152  very species past 25  e)	15 species 16 species 17 species 18 species 20 species 21 species 22 species 23 species 24 species 25 species (for example, 26 species	= = = = = = = = =	156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 points, 27 species	

		Wetland Evalua	ation, Data and S	Scoring Reco	rd		March 1993
<u>Wetlands</u> 4.1.2.4		OVINCIALLY	SIGNIFICANT	' PLANT SPI	ECIES		
	(Scientific Common 1	names must be Name	e recorded)	Scientific N	Jame	Source of	f information
1)						No ol	oservations made
2) -							field investigation
3) -						8	
4) -							
5)							
6)							
7)							
8)							
9)							
10)							
11)							
12)							
13)							
14)							
15)							
umber of p	provincially	y significant pla	ant species in the	e wetland:			
species	=	50 points	14 species	=	154		
species	=	80	15 species	=	156		
species	=	95	16 species		158		
species	=	105	17 species		160		
species	=	115	18 species	=	162		
species	=	125	19 species	=	164		
species	=	130	20 species	=	166		
species	=	135	21 species	=	168		
species	=	140	22 species	=	170		
0 species	=	143	23 species	=	172		
1 species	=	146	24 species	=	174		
2 species	=	149	25 species	=	176		
3 species	=	152					
dd one poi oints etc.)	nt for ever	ry species past 2	25 (for example,	, 26 species =	= 177 points, 27	species = 178	
		Provin	cially Significa	nt Plant Spe	cies Score (no	maximum)	0
		_ /		· · · F ·		,	
				25			
				2.J			

Sou	thern Ontario	Wetland	Evaluation, Da	ta and Scori	ng Record		December 200	2
Wetlan	<u>ds Manual</u>							
4.1.2	2.5 REG	IONALL	Y SIGNIFICA	NT SPECIE	S (SITE R	REGION)		
Scientific	names must b	e recorde	ed for plant spec	cies. Lists of	significar	nt species must b	e approved by MNR.	
<b>SIGNIFIC</b>	CANT IN SIT	TE REG	ION:					
	Common N	ame		Scientific N	ame		Source of information	ı
1)							No observations m	ade
2)							during field investiga	ations
3)								
4)								
5)								
6)								
7)								
8)								
9)								
10)								
11)								
12)								
13)	,							
14)	,							
15)	1							
A., 1	. 1		A., 1 1	, . <b>.</b>				
Attach sep	barate list il ne	ecessary.	Attach docume	ntation.				
Saaminau	4							
Scoring:	4							
No. of spe	cies significa	nt in Site	Region					
NO. OF SPC	cies significa	in in Site	Region					
1 species	=	20	6 species	=	55			
2 species	=	30	7 species	=	58			
3 species	=	40	8 species	=	61			
4 species	=	45	9 species	=	64			
5 species	=	50	10 species	=	67			
species		20	io species		07			
Add one p	oint for everv	species	past 10. (no ma	ximum score	.)			
	- · · · - J	1			,			
		R	gionally Signi	ficant Speci	es Score (	Site Region)(no	maximum)	0
			0 0	I	```	8 / 1	,	
				26				

Amplibians       Amplibians       M       M         Amplibians       1       1       1         Mammals       1       1       1       1         Birds       1       1       1       1       1
Reptiles

Southern C Vetlands Ma 4.2		LY SIGNIFICAN	-		CT)		cember 2002
ntific name	s must be recorde	ed for plant specie	s. Lists of sig	gnificant specie	es must be	e approved by	MNR.
G	N					0	c
Col	nmon Name	5	cientific Nan	ie		Source of in	formation
1						No obse	vations mad
2							d investigatio
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
9 —							
						-	
11						-	
12							
13							
14						-	
15	-						
16 17							
18	-						
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28 29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36						-	
37							
38							
39 40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49 50	-					-	
50							
Att	ach separate list i	f necessary .Attac	h documenta	tion.			
ng:							
of species s	ignificant in Site	District					
cias	= 10	6 maging		41			
cies cies	= 10 = 17	6 species 7 species	=	41 43			
cies	= 17	8 species	=	45			
cies	= 24	9 species	=	47			
cies	= 38	10 species	=	49			
ach signifi	cant species over	10 in the wetland	L add 1 point				
		ocally Significant			t) (no ma	vimum)	0
	L	Stany Significant	i species set	ite (Site Distric	(110 IIIa	xiniuni)	0

Southern Ontario We	etland Evaluati	on			Ma	rch 1993
Wetlands Manual 4.2 SIGNIFICANT	FEATURES .	AND/OR FISH & WILD	LIFE HABITAT			
4.2.1 NESTING OF C	OLONIAL W	ATERBIRDS				
Status		Name of species	Source of Information	Sc	ore	
	<u> </u>					
1) Currently nesting				50		
2) Known to have n within past 5 year				25		
<ol> <li>Active feeding an (Do not include fe by great blue here</li> </ol>	eeding			15		
4) None known				0	0	
	-	atabase at Bird Studies Co	unada. Subtotal:		0	
Attach documentation (	nest locations of	etc., if known)				
Score highest applicable	e category only	; maximum score 50 point	S.			
	Score f	or Nesting Colonial Wate	rbirds (maximum 50 points)			0
4.2.2. WINTER COVE			onsult District deer yard data.			
(Check only high			Score			
		(one only)	10.0			
1) 2)		ially significant ant in Site Region	100 50			
3)	-	ant in Site District	25			
3)		significant	10			
4) 0		poor winter cover present				
Source of information:		little winter cover was o	observed			
	W	inter Cover for Wildlife	Score (maximum 100 points)			0
		28				



<u>Wetlands Manual</u> <b>.2.6 FISH HABITAT</b> .2.6. Spawning and Nursery Habitat	Consult District Fisheries files. If fish score 15 or 25 points depending on the present.	-
Cable 5. Area Factors for Low Marsh, High	Marsh, and Swamp Communities.	
No. of ha of Fish Habitat	Area Factor	
< 0.5 ha	0.1	
).5- 4.9 5.0- 9.9	0.2 0.4	
0.0- 14.9	0.4	
15.0 -19.9	0.8	
20.0+ ha	1.0	
Step 1:		
Fish habitat is not present within the	he wetland (Score $= 0$ )	
X Fish habitat is present within the w	vetland (Go to Step 2)	
Step 2: Choose only one optic	on	
1) Significance of the spawning (Go to Step 3)	g and nursery habitat within the wetland is	s known
2) X Significance of the spawning known (Go through Steps 4,	g and nursery habitat within the wetland is 5, 6 and 7)	s not
Step 3: Select the highest appropriat	te category below attach documentation:	
1) Significant in Site Region	100 points	
2) Significant in Site District	50	
3) Locally Significant Habitat (	(5.0+ ha) 25	
4) Locally Significant Habitat (	(<5.0 ha) 15	
Score for Spawning a	and Nursery Habitat (maximum score 1	<b>100 points</b> ) 0
	30	

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation Wetlands Manual

#### **Step 4:** Proceed to Steps 4 to 7 <u>only</u> if Step 3 was <u>not</u> answered.

(Low Marsh: marsh area from the existing water line out to the outer boundary of the wetland)

X Low marsh not present (Continue to Step 5) Low marsh present (Score as follows)

## Scoring for Presence of Key Vegetation Groups

Scoring is based on the one most clearly dominant plant species of the dominant form in each Low Marsh vegetation community. Check the appropriate Vegetation Group (see Appendix 16 Table 16-2) for each Low Marsh community. Sum the areas of the communities assigned to each Vegetation Group and multiply by the appropriate size factor from Table 5.

Vegetation	Vegetation	Present	Total	Area	Score	Final
Group Number	Group Name	as a	Area	Factor		Score
		Dominant	(ha)			(area
		Form		(see		factor
		(check)		Table 5)		x score)
1	Tallgrass				6 pts	0.0
2	Shortgrass-Sedge				11	0.0
3	Cattail-Bulrush-Burreed				5	0.0
4	Arrowhead-Pickerelweed				5	0.0
5	Duckweed				2	0.0
6	Smartweed-Waterwillow				6	0.0
7	Waterlily-Lotus				11	0.0
8	Waterweed-Watercress				9	0.0
9	Ribbongrass				10	0.0
10	Coontail-Naiad-Watermilfoil				13	0.0
11	Narrowleaf Pondweed				5	0.0
12	Broadleaf Pondweed				8	0.0
	Sub Total Score (m	naximum 75 poi	nts)			0.0
	Total Score (max	ximum 75 points	s)			0.0

**Step 5:** (**High Marsh**: area from the water line to the inland boundary of marsh wetland type. This is essentially what is commonly referred to as a wet meadow, in that there is insufficient standing water to provide fisheries habitat except during flood or high water conditions.)

High marsh not present (Continue to Step 6) High marsh present (Score as follows)

Х

# Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation Wetlands Manual

2.0

## Scoring for Presence of Key Vegetation Groups

Scoring is based on the one most clearly dominant plant species of the dominant form in each High 1Marsh vegetation community. Check the appropriate Vegetation Group (see Appendix 16 Table 16-2) for each High Marsh community. Sum the areas of the communities assigned to each Vegetation Group and multiply by the appropriate size factor from Table 5.

Vegetation	Vegetation	Present	Total	Area	Score	Final
-	-	riesent			Scole	
Group Number	Group Name	as a	Area	Factor		Score
		Dominant	(ha)	(see		(area
		Form		Table 5)		factor
		(check)				x score)
1	Tallgrass				6 pts	0.0
2	Shortgrass-Sedge			0	11	0.0
3	Cattail-Bulrush-Burreed				5	0.0
4	Arrowhead-Pickerelweed				5	0.0
	Sub Total Score (	maximum 25	points)			0.0
	Total Score (ma	aximum 25 p	oints)			0.0

**Step 6:** (Swamp: Swamp communities containing fish habitat, either seasonally or permanently. Determine the total area of seasonally flooded swamps and permanently flooded swamps containing fish habitat.)

Swamp containing fish habitat not present (Continue to Step 7) Swamp containing fish habitat present (Score as follows)

Swamp containing fish Habitat	Present (check)	Total area (ha)	Area Factor (see Table 5)	Score	TOTAL SCORE (factor x score)
Seasonally flooded		1.59	0.2	10	2.0
Permanently flooded				10	0.0
Sub SCORE (maximum 20 points)			2.0		
SCORE (maximum 20 points)			2.0		

## Step 7: Calculation of final score

Х

Sum (maxin	num score 100 p	oints) =	
	Subtotal:	2.0	
Score for Swamp Containing Fish Habitat (maximum 20)	=	2.0	
Score for Spawning and Nursery Habitat (High Marsh) (maximum 25)	=	0.0	
Score for Spawning and Nursery Habitat (Low Marsh) (maximum 75)	=	0.0	

Southe	ern Ontario Wetland Evaluation		March 1993
<u>Wetla</u>	nds Manual		
4.2	.6.2 Migration and Staging Habitat	Score only if information on fish migr	
14 -1		e.g. migration of northern pike throug	h a wetland to access
tep 1:		spawning areas.	
)	Staging or Migration Habitat is not prese	ent in the wetland (Score $= 0$ )	
)		in the wetland significance of the habitat i	is known (Go
	to Step 2)		
) <u>X</u>	Go to Step 3)	in the wetland significance of the habitat i	s not known
OTE: (	Only <u>one</u> of Step 2 <u>or</u> Step 3 is to be score	d.	
tep 2:	Select the highest appropriate category b	elow, attach documentation:	
			Score
)	Significant in Site Region		25 points
)	Significant in Site District		15
)	Locally Significant		10
)			10
)	Fish staging and/or migration habitat		
	present, but not as above		5
	Score for Fish Migration and Sta	aging Habitat (maximum score 25 poin	ts) 0
tep 3: does not	Select the highest appropriate category be have to be dominant). See Section 1.1.3. No	below based on presence of the designated ote name of river for 2) and 3).	1 site type
			Score
)	Wetland is riverine at rivermouth or lacu	strine at rivermouth	25 points
	_		1
)	Wetland is riverine, within 0.75 km of riv	vermouth	15
			10
)	Wetland is lacustrine, within 0.75 km of r	rivermouth	10
)	5 Fish staging and/or migration habitat		
/	present, but not as above		5
	1		
	Score for Staging and Mig	ration Habitat (maximum score 25 poir	nts) 5
		22	

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation		March 1993
Wetlands Manual 4.3 ECOSYSTEM AGE		
(Fractional Area = area of wetland/total wetland area)		
	Fractional	
	Area	Scoring
-	0.00	
Bog	0.00 x	25 = 0.0
Fen, treed to open on deep soils floating mats or marl	х	20 = 0.0
Fen, on limestone rock	X	5 = 0.0
Swamp	0.92 x	3 = 2.8
Marsh	0.05 x	0 = 0.0
	Sub Total:	2.8
	Ecosystem Age Score (maxim	<b>2.8</b> 2.8
A A CREAT I AVES COASTAL WETLANDS		
4.4 GREAT LAKES COASTAL WETLANDS		
Score for <u>coastal</u> (see text for definition) wetla	ands only	
	·	
Choose one only		
wetland < 10 ha	= 0 points	
wetland 10- 50 ha wetland 51 -IOO ha	= 25 = 50	
wetland > 100 ha	= 75	
Great Lakes Coa	stal Wetlands Score (maximu	m 75 points) 0

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scoring Record			March 1993
Wetlands Manual			
5.0 EXTRA INFORMATION			
5.1 PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE			
Absent/Not seen			
X Present	(a)	One location in wetland Two to many locations	<u>X</u>
	(b)	Abundance code         (1       < 20 stems	<u>X</u>
5.2 SEASONALLY FLOODED AREAS			
Check one or more			
Ephemeral Temporal Seasonal Semi-permanent No seasonal flooding		(less than 2 weeks) (2 weeks to 1 month) (1 to 3 months) (>3 months)	<u>x</u> <u>x</u>
5.3 SPECIES OF SPECIAL SIGNIFICANCE			
5.3.1 Osprey			
Present and nesting Known to have nested in last 5 yr Feeding area for osprey Not as above		 X	
5.3.2 Common Loon			
Nesting in wetland Feeding at edge of wetland Observed or heard on lake or river adjoining the wetland Not as above		 X	

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Data and Scoring Recor	rd March 1993		
Wetlands Manual			
INVESTIGATORS	AFFILIATION		
Jessica Piette	Terrestrial and Wetland Ecologist, AECOM		
Tom Shorney	Ecologist, AECOM		
Jillian deMan	Terrestrial and Wetland Ecologist, AECOM		
DATES WETLAND VISITED Wetland was visited by AECOM Ecologists	s on June, 26th and 27th, 2012		
DATE THIS EVALUATION COMPLETED:	July 24, 2012		
	• /		
<b>ESTIMATED TIME DEVOTED TO COMPLETING THE FI</b>	ELD SURVEY IN "PERSON HOURS"		
WEATHER CONDITIONS			
i) at time of field work 20°C, and dry, on the 2	6th and approximately 25°C on the 27th		
(Continue in the space below if necessary)			
ii) summer conditions in general this summer has been warm and dry			
ii) summer conditions in general this summer has be			
OTHER POTENTIALLY USEFUL INFORMATION:			
CHECKLIST OF PLANT AND ANIMAL SPECIES RECORDED	IN THE WETLAND:		
Attach a list of all flora and fauna observed in the wetland.			
*Indicate if voucher specimens or photos have been obtained, where located, etc.			
i r	·		
36			

Southern Ontario	Wetland Evaluation			March	1993
Wetlands Manual					
	WETLAND	EVALUATION SCO	ORING RECORD		
WETLAND NAME A	ND/OR NUMBER		Stanley Big Drain We	etland	
	ND/OK NOWIDEK		Stanley Dig Diani We		
	<u>1.0 F</u>	BIOLOGICAL COM	PONENT		
1.1 PRODUC	TIVITY				
<u></u>					
	Degree-Days/Soils			15.0	
1.1.2 Wetland T	ype			8.1 2.6	
1.1.3 Site Type				2.0	
			Total for Productivi	ty	26
1.2 <u>BIODIVE</u>	RSITY				
1.2 <u>DIODIVI</u>	<u>KSII I</u>				
1.2.1 Number o				13.0	
	n Communities (maxixmu			8.5	
	of Surrounding Habitat (r y to Other Wetlands	naximum 7)		5.0 5.0	
1.2.5 Interspers				9.0	
1.2.6 Open Wat				14.0	
Sub Tota	l for Biodiversity	55	Total for Biodiversi	ty	55
	logical Component)	33			9
				Sub Total:	89.21
TOTAL FOR BI	OLOGICAL COMPONE	ENT (not to exceed 2	250)	500 10001.	89

Southern Ontario Welland Evaluation Wetlands Manual		March 1993
	2.0 SOCIAL COMPONENT	
2.1 ECONOMICALLY VALUABLE	PRODUCTS	
<ul><li>2.1.1 Wood Products</li><li>2.1.2 Wild Rice</li><li>2.1.3 Commercial Fish</li><li>2.1.4 Bullfrogs</li><li>2.1.5 Snapping Turtles</li><li>2.1.6 Furbearers</li></ul>		) 2 ) )
	Total for Economically Valuable Products	18
2.2 RECREATIONAL ACTIVIT	TIES (maximum 80)	16
2.3 LANDSCAPE AESTHETIC	CS	
<ul><li>2.3.1 Distinctness</li><li>2.3.2 Absence of Human Di</li></ul>	sturbance	
	Total for Landscape Aesthetics	5
2.4 EDUCATION AND PUBLI	C AWARENESS	
<ul><li>2.4.1 Educational Uses</li><li>2.4.2 Facilities and Program</li><li>2.4.3 Research and Studies</li></ul>		)
	Total for Education and Public Awareness	0
2.5 PROXIMITY TO AREAS C	DF HUMAN SETTLEMENT	10
<ul><li>2.6 <u>OWNERSH1P</u></li><li>2.7 <u>SIZE</u> (Social Component)</li></ul>	Subtotal for Social Component 44.0	4
2.8 ABORIGINAL AND CULT	URAL VALUES	0
TOTAL FO	Sub Tota OR SOCIAL COMPONENT (not to exceed 250)	al: <u>61</u> 61

Southem Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Score Summary Wetlands Manual	<u>March 1993</u>
<u>3.0 HYDROLOGICAL COMPONENT</u>	
3.1 <u>FLOOD ATTENUATION</u>	61
3.2 <u>WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT</u>	
<ul><li>3.2.1 Short Term Improvement</li><li>3.2.2 Long Term Improvement</li><li>3.2.3 Groundwater Discharge (maximum 30)</li></ul>	35.1 0.0 7.0
Total for Water Quality Improvement	42
3.3 <u>CARBON SINK</u>	0
3.4 <u>SHORELINE EROSION CONTROL</u>	3
3.5 <u>GROUNDWATER RECHARGE</u>	
3.5.1 Site Type 3.5.2 Soils	41.00 7.0
Total for Groundwater Recharge	48 Sub Total: 154
TOTAL FOR HYDROLOGICAL COMPONENT (not to exceed 250	

Southern Ontario	Wetland	Evaluation,	Score Summary
Wetlands Manual			

Wetlands Manual	
4.0 SPECIAL FEATURES	
4.1 <u>RARITY</u>	
4.1.1 Wetlands60.04.1.1.1 Rarity within the Landscape40.04.1.1.2 Rarity of Wetland Type (maximum 80)40.0	
Total for Wetland Rarity	100
4.1.2 Species4.1.2.1 Endangered or Threatened Species Breeding4.1.2.2 Traditional Use by Endangered or Threatened Species4.1.2.3 Provincially Significant Animals4.1.2.4 Provincially Significant Plants4.1.2.5 Regionally Significant Species0.04.1.2.6 Locally Significant Species0.0	
Total for Species Rarity	0
4.2 <u>SIGNIFICANT FEATURES OR HABITAT</u>	
4.2.1Colonial Waterbirds0.04.2.2Winter Cover for Wildlife0.04.2.3Waterfowl Staging and Moulting0.04.2.4Waterfowl Breeding10.04.2.5Migratory Passerine, Shorebird or Raptor Stopover0.04.2.6Fish Habitat7.0	
Total for Significant Features and Habitat	17
4.3 ECOSYSTEM AGE	3
4.4 <u>GREAT LAKES COASTAL WETLANDS</u> Sub Total: <u></u>	0 120 120

Southern Ontario Wetland Evaluation, Score Summary	<u>March 1993</u>
Wetlands Manual	
SUMMARY OF EVALUATION	<u>N RESULT</u>
Wetland Stanley Big Drain W	etland
TOTAL FOR 1.0 BIOLOGICAL COMPONENT	89
TOTAL FOR 2.0 SOCIAL COMPONENT	61
TOTAL FOR 3.0 HYDROLOGICAL COMPONENT	154
TOTAL FOR 4.0 SPECIAL FEATURES COMPONENT	120
WETLAN	ID TOTAL 424
INVESTIGATORS	
Jessica Piette	
Tom Shorney	
Jillian deMan	
0	
0	
AFFILIATION	
Terrestrial and Wetland Ecologist, AECOM	
Ecologist, AECOM	
Terrestrial and Wetland Ecologist, AECOM	
0	
0	
DATE July 24, 2012	
<u>DATE</u> July 24, 2012	

	ne*, Juncus canadensis; Juncus species, Carex lupulina,	ls, Fraxinus pennsylvanica; Comus sericea, Sambucus racemosa,	gc, Asclepias incarnata; Symphyotrichum puniceum	ne*, Phalaris arundinacea; Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani, Juncus canadensis, Eleocharis sp.	ls, Fraxinus pennsylvanica	ne*, Phalaris arundinacea; Bromus inermis	gc, Axcleptas syrtaca; Symphyotrichum novae-anglae, Urtica atoica h* Fravinus nemwylvanica: Ponulus tremuloides, Salix eriocenhela	ne, Juncus canadensis; Carex lupulina, Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	gc, Asclepias incarnata, Symphyotrichum puniceum	h*, Acer freemanii; Fraxinus pennsylvanica, Ulmus americana	ls, Lindera benzoin; Fraxinus pennsylvanica, Cornus alternifolia	ts, Lindera benzoin	gc, Onoclea sensibilis; Impatiens capensis, Boehmeria cylindrica, Viola species	h*, Acer freemanii; Fraxinus pennsylvanica, Ulmus americana	ls, Lindera benzoin; Fraxinus pennsylvanica	ts, Fraxinus pennsylvanica; Cornus alternifolia, Ulmus americana	gc, Matteuccia struthiopteris;Thalictrum pubescens, Arisaema triphyllum, Impatiens capensis	h*, Fraxinus pennsylvanica, Fraxinus nigra, Ulmus americana, Acer freemanii	ts, Fraxinus nigra; Fraxinus pennsylvanica	gc, Actaea rubra, Thalictrum pubescens; Circaea lutetiana, Arisaema thriphyllum, Geum canadense			
r 1 m	ne*, Juncus canad	ls, Fraxinus pennsylvar	gc, Asclepias inc	ne*, Phalaris anudinacea; Schoenople	ls, F	ne*, Phalari	gc, Ascteptas syrtaca; <i>Dy</i> h*. Fraxinus nennsvlvan	ne, Juncus canadensis; Can	gc, Asclepias inc	h*, Ac er freemanii; F1	ls, Lindera benzoin; F1		gc, Onoclea sensibilis; Impatie	h*, Acer freemanii; F1	ls, Lindera b	ts, Fraxinus pennsylvan	gc, Matteuccia struthiopteris;Thalicth	h*, Fraxinus pennsylvanica, F	ts, Fraxinus	gc, Actaea rubra, Thalictrum pubescens;			
# Forms	3			2		2	ſſ	,		4				4		_	_	 ŝ					
Comm Nu Code Vegetation Forms	ne*, ls, gc			ne*, re, ls		ne*, gc	h* ne oc	,, <del>6</del>		h*, ls, ts, gc				h*, ls, ts, gc				h*, ts, gc					
Comm Sp Code Comm Nu Code	M1			M2		M3	<u>S1</u>	12		S2				S3				S4					

Ministry of Natural Resources - Guelph District

November, 2004

Property of

-	
-	c
C	5
2	ï
ñ	í
c	ł
_	

BOTANICAL NAME		COMMON NAME	COEFFICIENT OF CONSERVATISM	WETNESS INDEX	WEEDINESS PRO	PROVINCIAL OF	OMNR COSEWIC STATUS STATUS	EWIC GLOBAL TUS STATUS	3AL LOCAL SAL STATUS US HURO	₹ Z	M2	M3	S1	S2	S3	S4
SOURCE	CE		OLDHWA ET AL	OLDHWN ET AL	OLDHWKET AL NE'	NEWMASTER		NEWMASTER	STER OLDHAM 1963	8						
PTERIDOPHYTES		FERNS & ALLIES														
aceae		Solutions Wood Form	u	9		CF CF		30	+							>
Matteuccia struth	struthiopteris	Ostrich Fem	2	4 ကိ		S5		8 8	< ×						×	<
		Sensitive Fern	4	ė.		S5		G5						×		×
<u>GYMNOSPERMS</u>		CONFERS														
Uupressaceae occide	occidenta lis	Cedar Family Eastern White Cedar	4	ę		S5		G5	×			×		×		
		Eastern Hemlock	7	, w		S5		8				<		< ×	×	
DICOTYLEDONS		DICOTS														
сеае		Maple Family							_					×		
Acer rubrum	1	Red Maple Frommon Manio	4	0		S5		65	×			>		>	>	>
Toxicodendron redirans		Poison-iw	5			S5		G5T	×			<	×	<	< ×	<
Asclepiadaceae		Milkweed Family														
		Swamp Milkweed	9	-5		S5		G5T5		×			×			
		Common Milkweed	0	5		S5		G5	+			×				×
		Composite or Aster Family		u	,	0 LE		Leo	-			>				
Alcuuri Sumuhuotrichum lance	irmrus la recedati im	Community Baradok Tall White Aster	e	n 9	7	S5 S5		GET2	× -			<			×	×
		Calico Aster	0 00	- 2		S5		GST							:	××
	6	New England Aster	2	ę.		S5		G5		×						×
		Purple-stemmed Aster				S5		G5T	r? ×	×						
		Canada Thistle		e	4	SE5		G?	-							×
		Eastern Daisy Fleabane	0	-		S5		G5	+							×
	hicus	Philadelphia Fleabane	-	ņ,		S5		G51	· ×		+					×
Taraxacum officinale		Common Dandelion		m	ç;	SE5		65	-							×
		Control Touch-me-out		9		CF		30					,	,	,	>
Berberidaceae		Barberry Family	-	?		3		3	<				<	<	<	<
Caulophyllum thalic	thalictroides	Blue Cohosh	9	5		S5		U	×					×	×	×
		May-apple	5	е		S5		G5	×							×
		Birch Family														
Betula allegt	alleghaniensis	Yellow Birch	9	0		S5		5	×			×		×	×	
bi assicaceae Alliaria		Garlic Mustard		0	ņ	SE5		65	-			×			×	
Sambucus racen	a var. racemosa	Red-berried Elderberry	5	2		S5		G5T4T5	tT5 ×	×						×
		Dogwood Family														
	la la la la la la la la la la la la la l	Alternate-leaved Dogwood	9	5		S5		69	+	1		1		×	×	×
Vicia Sericea Sericea		Red-osler Dogwood Turthad Vetch	7	γu	÷.	SE5		96	< -	×		× ×				
Geraniaceae		Geranium Family		,		010		j I								
	robertianum	Herb-robert		5	-2	SE5		G5	-					×	×	×
Grossulariaceae		Currant Family														
Ribes lacustre		Swamp Black Currant	2	ņ		S5		65								×
Juglandaceae		Wainut Family Butternut	ų	¢		c37		2	>							
Lauraceae		Laurel Family		4		50		5								
Lindera benzoin		Spicebush	9	-2		S5		G5	×					×		
		Olive Family														
Fraxinus Ingra	dianina	Black Ash Green Ach	7	4 q		S5 CF		3 3	× ×	>	>	>	>	>	>	× >
eae		Evening-primrose Family	,	?		3		5	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
	kutetiana ssp. canadensis	Enchanter's Nightshade	8	3	$\left  \right $	S5		G5T5	T5 ×					×	×	×
Rumex crispus		Curly-leaf Dock		÷	2	SE5		67	-							×
		Buttercup Family	ŀ	ľ		Ŀ		ľ	+						;	;
Accessor Icubia Anemone accittioha		Red barreberry Sharn-lobed Henatica	о ч	о <i>ч</i>		25		5	<						<	×
SU		Kidney-leaf Buttercup	0 01	- 7		S5		68							:	×
		Tall Buttercup			5	SE5		G5						×		×
	ricus	Bristly Buttercup	с I	φ		S5 S1		65	× >					×	;	×
I naiicit uni Rhamnaceae	2	I all Iveacow-rue Buckthorn Family	•	7-		6		5	<						<	
Rhamnus cathartica		Common Buckthom		3	°.	SE5		G?								×
		Rose Family														
ia	la	Tall Hairy Agrimony	2	2	╉	S5		39	+							××
Fragaria Geum canac		Virginia Sutawberry White Avens	nε	- 0	+	su S5		65	< ×					×	×	××
	virginiana ssp. virginiana	Choke Cherry	7	+		S5		G5T								×
		Red Raspberry				SE1		G51	5			×				×
Salicaceae		Willow Family				-	_		_							

5
5
0
0
m –
•

1         1	Populus	deltoides ssp. deltoides	Eastern Cottonwood	4	-		SU	-	36T?	×		×				
matrix         matrix<	IS	tremuloides	Trembling Aspen	2	0		S5		G5	×	×	×				
International         Internad         International         International		eriocephala	Missouri Willow	4	ņι	+	S5		G5 21	×	×	:				
Manual manual matrix and a second of			Sandbar Willow	9	ιç	+	S5	+	65	× -		×				;
0         10 </td <td>2a</td> <td></td> <td>Water Speedwell</td> <td></td> <td>ų</td> <td>┥</td> <td>SE5</td> <td></td> <td>65</td> <td>_ </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>I</td> <td>×</td>	2a		Water Speedwell		ų	┥	SE5		65	_					I	×
Important         Important <t< td=""><td>Iceae</td><td></td><td>Nightshade Family</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>LLU</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>Ī</td><td>;</td></t<>	Iceae		Nightshade Family				LLU			-				,	Ī	;
0         10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Diret Ngrisrade</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>+</td> <td>96.0</td> <td></td> <td>ĕ</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>&lt;</td> <td></td> <td>&lt;</td>			Diret Ngrisrade		5	+	96.0		ĕ	-				<		<
Image         Image <th< td=""><td>00</td><td></td><td>American Basewood</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>сr</td><td></td><td>CE.</td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td></td></th<>	00		American Basewood		•		сr		CE.	,			,	,	,	
000000000000000000000000000000000000	000		Fine fear itesswood	Ŧ	,		6		3	<			<	<	<	
m         montum         m <td></td> <td>concidents lie</td> <td>Common Hackham</td> <td>α</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>ū</td> <td></td> <td>GE</td> <td>&gt;</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ľ</td> <td>,</td> <td>l</td>		concidents lie	Common Hackham	α	,		ū		GE	>				ľ	,	l
Image         Image <th< td=""><td></td><td>amoritana</td><td></td><td>o «</td><td>- 0</td><td></td><td>5 4</td><td></td><td>GE 2</td><td>&lt; ×</td><td></td><td></td><td>ľ</td><td>&gt;</td><td>&lt;</td><td>&gt;</td></th<>		amoritana		o «	- 0		5 4		GE 2	< ×			ľ	>	<	>
1         1	929		Nettle Family				3			;					;	
unit         model	eria	culindrica	False Nettle	4	ų		SF		G5	×	╞		l	×	×	
000000000000000000000000000000000000	alla B		Wood Nettle	+ (C	p 9	╞	55 25		65	< ×				<	< ×	×
manne         manne <th< td=""><td>2</td><td>divice</td><td>Erronean Stinning Nattla</td><td>~</td><td>, ,</td><td>╀</td><td>00 010</td><td></td><td>267.9</td><td></td><td>╞</td><td>,</td><td>ļ</td><td>,</td><td>&lt; &gt;</td><td>&lt; &gt;</td></th<>	2	divice	Erronean Stinning Nattla	~	, ,	╀	00 010		267.9		╞	,	ļ	,	< >	< >
une         une <td></td> <td></td> <td>European Sunging Neure</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>362</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>&lt;</td> <td></td> <td>&lt;</td> <td>&lt;</td> <td>&lt;</td>			European Sunging Neure		-		362		100			<		<	<	<
me         me<	100		Amortions Dec Violat		,		CC .		2	,					I	
Matrix         Matrix<		conspense monito	American Dog Violet	4	7		6	$\left  \right $	3	<			ļ	,	,	,
Image: constrained by the co		shecies	Violet species		ł									×	×	×
International (action)         10         12<	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	fa and with		¢	,		C.		2	,			,	,	,	,
Image: constrained by the co	ocissus	Inserta	Inserted Virginia-creeper	n	n (		22		3	< >			× ;	× ;	×	××
Image: constraint of the	OTVI FROMO	nparra			7-		6		3	<			×	×		×
0         0	OI TLEDUNS								$\frac{1}{1}$					ł	I	l
0         0	e		Arum Family													
Matrix biology (m)         Matrix biology (m)         Matrix biology (m)         Matrix biology (m)         Matrix (m)         Mat	ua.		Small Jack-in-the-pulpit	5	ņ		S5		3515	×				×	×	
Image: constraint of the	Iceae		Sedge Family													
Image         Image <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Bebb's Sedge</td><td>e</td><td>-2</td><td></td><td>S5</td><td></td><td>G5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>×</td><td></td><td></td></th<>			Bebb's Sedge	e	-2		S5		G5					×		
1         1		lupulina	Hop Sedge	9	ې		S5		G5				×			
montant         Exerction         0	ańs	palustris	Small's Spike-rush	9	-2		S5	-	G5?		-					
Interview         Interview <t< td=""><td>oplectus</td><td>tabernaemontani</td><td>American Great Bulrush/softstem bulrush</td><td>5</td><td>-2</td><td></td><td>S5</td><td></td><td>G?</td><td></td><td>×</td><td></td><td>×</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	oplectus	tabernaemontani	American Great Bulrush/softstem bulrush	5	-2		S5		G?		×		×			
Image         Image <th< td=""><td>9</td><td></td><td>Iris Family</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	9		Iris Family													
Introduct         Entroduct         C <thc< th="">         C         C</thc<>			Iris species												×	
iff         Description         iff         Note			Rush species						_	×	×					
Implicit         Implicit			Canada Rush	9	-5		S5		G5	×	×					
menter         Mindation         7         1         0	e		Lily Family													
0         Excitation balance         6         1         0         0         1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th="">         1</th1<></th1<>		michiganense	Michigan Lily	7	7		S5		G5	×					×	×
00         0100000000000000000000000000000000000	emum	stellatum	Star-flowered Solomon's Seal	9	-		S5		G5	×					×	×
Image         Image <th< td=""><td>\$</td><td>helleborine</td><td>Common Helleborine</td><td></td><td>5</td><td>_</td><td>SE5</td><td></td><td>G?</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>×</td><td>×</td></th<>	\$	helleborine	Common Helleborine		5	_	SE5		G?	_	_				×	×
Sp. forms         Endemonia         3         5         3         5         3         5         4         1 <th1< th="">         1         1</th1<>			Grass Family													
Image: manual set of the set of		iermis	Awnless Brome		5		SE5	G4	4G5T?	_		_				×
Deal         Real Chany Grass         0 $\sim$ <			Fowl Meadow Grass	3	-5		S5		G5	×	_		×	×	×	×
Catenti Family         Catenti			Reed Canary Grass	0	-4		S5		G5		×	×				
Stond-leaved Cattal         3         5         15         16         X         Y           133         134         100	386		Cattail Family													
23         80.85%           1400         1400           1400 <td></td> <td>latifolia</td> <td>Broad-leaved Cattail</td> <td>e</td> <td>-2</td> <td></td> <td>S5</td> <td></td> <td>G5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		latifolia	Broad-leaved Cattail	e	-2		S5		G5							
13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	TIC SUMMARY & ASSES	SMENT														
afty fracks 4.07 Starty 2.4 Starty 2.4	ILL SUMMARY & ASSES Diversity Diversity Diores Diores an in Region (List Region, al Taxa Recorded Secondes Becides Res		828 148 149 1000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	80.82% 19.18%												
Automotion Landon Automotion Auto	and of Concernation and	allfu Indav														
Packet 1-133 Packet Packet Provided Pro	ent of Conservatism an nit of Conservatism (CC) 8 8 10 10 10 10 10	d Ford Lawity Index (avorage) Lawity Index (avoras sensitivity Inder as sensitivity Inghest sensitivity	4,07 8,60 8,12 1,25 1,25	40.68% 50.85% 8.47% 0.00%												
-0.58 10 11 23 23	e of Weedy & Invasive : ediness ss = -1 ss = -2 ss = -3	ness Sterveness Sreat	-1.93 4 3	28.57% 50.00% 21.43%												
12	e of Wetland Species wetness value e upland e wetland		-0.58 -0.58 110 230 230	13.70% 15.77% 21.92% 31.51%												
	vetiand		12	16.44%												



fag Document: (O:IGIS\_UsitiveStrcGIS\_MapTemplatesMEQMODEMonthstreeWorkerDefaulterStreemont); (O:IGIS\_UsitiveStrcGIS\_MapterStreemont); (O:IGIS\_UsitiveStreemont); (O:IGIS\_UsitiveStre







# **Appendix I**

Woodland Breeding Bird Species List

								514 (SCB-01)	CB-01)					551 (	(SCB-02)		_	555 (SC	(SCB-03)	
			Status	sn		BLW1603	8291W18	BLW1603	8291WJ8	BLW1603		8291WJ8			1751WJ8			BLW1329		
Common Name	Scientific Name	National	Provincial	Provincial	Area	k +ioi\/	ŕ jieiV	C tiziV	∑ tiziV		C tiaiV		t tisiV		S tisiV	C tisiV	1 HOIN	f fisiV S fisiV	£ tisiV	
		Species at Risk <sup>a</sup>	Species at Risk <sup>b</sup>	Status (S Rank) <sup>c</sup>	Sensitive Species <sup>d</sup>	Ь.С. # 2 Ы.С. # 1	Ь.С. # ₄ Р.С. # 3	Ь.С. # 2 Р.С. # 1	Ь.С.#∢ Ь.С.#3	P.C. # 1	P.C.#3	P.C #4	P.C. # 1	P.C. # 1 P.C. # 1	P.C. # 2	P.C. # 1	P.C. # 2	P.C.#1	P.C. # 1	Total No. Individuals Observed
	Corvus brachymynchos Cardeulis tristis			S5B S5B			1	1 2		1		e.		ю <del>г</del>	01		с <del>г</del>		-	17 14
art	Setophaga ruticilla			S5B	A		-		-			>		-			-	-	-	-
	Turdus migratorius			S5B		1	1 1	1 1	1	2 2	-	3 1	-	-	1	۲		-		21
Baltimore Onole Belted Kindfisher	Icterus galbula Mecacenvle alcvon			S4B S4B			7		N				-	_		-		-		13
pped Chickadee	Poecile atricapillus			S5		1						٢			_			1		4
	Ovanocitta cristata			S5			1 1	1				ľ		1		З	1			6
Brown-headed Cowbird Cedar Waxwing	Molothrus ater Bombvcilla cedrorum			S4B S5B				N		7		r)				2		-		5
	Quiscalus quiscula			S5B			-	1		7	Э		1				1			13
Common Yellowthroat	Geothlyphis trichas			S5B	·		1 1		1			1								4
	Accipiter cooperi			47 27	A							1					۲	•		
Fastern Phoebe	Severals phoebe			SEB								-				-	-	-	1	1
9	Contopus virens			S4B		2 2	1	1		1		٢	1	-	2		1			19
	Dumetella carolinensis			S4B			2		0	2		1	٢	1						7
lycatcher	Myiarchus crinitus			S4B		1 1		1	1	1	00	ļ	ľ			ľ	1	- 1	-	16
House Wren	Troglodytes aedon			S5B		2	3 1	-	2	1		3	2	7	2	e	1	2		31
	Passerina cyanea Emolonev minimus			04B 012	Δ		°					Z						۲		0 T
	Zenaida macroura			22 22						1				, ,				-	-	rσ
	Oporomis philadelphia			S4B														1		1
al	Cardinalis cardinalis			S5			1			1										5
Flicker	Colaptes auratus			S4B				2												2
	Seturus aurocapillus			S4B 25	Å	1		2 2			-									× 00
Red-bellied Woodbecker	uryocopus pireatus Melanemes carolinus			84 84	¢							-			_					
	Vireo olivaceus			S5B		2	3	2	З	1 3	4	2	٢	2	1		2	1		32
	Buteo jamaicensis			S5			1		1			1								3
Red-winged Blackbird	Agelaius phoeniceus Phorictions Indovicianus			S2 CAR		c C	1 0	· · · · ·				1	-	0			0			18
	Piranga olivacea			S4B	A		-	1		-	-	-		4			4			2 2
	Melospiza melodia			S5B			2		00	2		e	1	, 00	1	2	1	4	1	19
	Cathartes aura			S5B								-,								<del>،</del> ۲
Warbling Vireo White-breasted Nirtherch	VIreo gi/VUS Stta carolinansis			асу v	Δ						1				-					
	Meleagris gallopavo			S5	4	2				-	-				-					2
	Aix sponsa			S5			1		0	00				00						1
-	Hylocichla mustelina			S4B		3 2	1	2 1	1	1 3	2	2 1		1			2	2	1	25
	Dendroica petechia			S5B			3			3		e								6
Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	Empidonax flaviventris			S5B	<ul> <li></li> </ul>						4									4 2
	Occyzus americanus			200	c		-	- 1	-			7								<u>۰</u>
00	Vireo flavifrons			S4B	A				ç							r		÷,		-
Number of Species:					I		21		71		900	61	5 C		7	~ ¢	2	12	20 0	
Number of Individuals						16 74		RL 01	91	97 07	77. /1.		01	12 21	=	2	2	R	Σ	-

Appendix I. Breeding Birds Survey Data

KEY \* National Species at Risk are those listed by COSEWIC = Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada: END = Endangered. THR = Threatened, SC = Special Concern \* Provincial Species at Risk are those listed by COSEMIC = Committee on the Status of Species at Risk in Ontatio: END = Endangered. THR = Threatened, SC = Special Concern \* Provincial Species at Risk are those listed by COSEMIC = Committee on the Status of Species at Risk in Ontatio: END = Endangered. THR = Threatened, SC = Special Concern \* Risk in Ontation Species at Risk are those listed to COSEMIC = Committee on the Status of Species at Status in Ontatio: END = Endangered. THR = Threatened, SC = Special Concern \* Risk (from Natural Heritage Information Centre): S1 (Criticalty Impenied), S2 (Impenied) or S3 (Vulnerable), S4 (apparently secure, uncommon), or S5 (secure, common). \* Area Sensitive Species according to OMNR (2000) Sporticant Wildlife Habitat Technical Guide (Appendix G).